BOWEN ISLAND INFORMATION SYSTEM

PROJECT REPORT

Prepared for:

Real Estate Foundation 570-355 Burrard Street Vancouver, B.C. V6C 2G8

Geological Survey of Canada 101-605 Robson Street Vancouver, B.C. V6B 5J3 Bowen Island Municipality
Box 279
Bowen Island, B.C.
V0N 1G0

Capilano College 2055 Purcell Way North Vancouver, B.C. V7J 3H5

Prepared by:

Miki Shoji, B.Sc., P.B.Dipl. Stephanie Lemmon, B.Sc., P.B.Dipl. Clay Carl, B.Sc., P.B.Dipl.

November 17, 2000

Bowen Island Sustainability Project

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Many people made significant contributions to this project, and their assistance and support is gratefully acknowledged:

- The Real Estate Foundation for the grant that supported this project
- Capilano College for their administrative support and for providing Internet access. Special thanks to David Bernard for his leadership on this project and extensive knowledge of sustainability
- Bowen Island Municipality for all their support including the use of office equipment, their time and expertise, donation of office space, donation of meeting space, and assistance with project. Special thanks to Cristina Rucci and Felicity Adams, Kathy Lalonde and Isobel Hadford for all their assistance, Lisa Barrett and the entire municipal council for their support.
- The Geological Survey of Canada for their support by loaning computer hardware, software, office space, Geographic Information System (GIS) expertise and assistance with the Database Cataloguing for this project. Special thanks to Murray Journeay, without whom the GIS Atlas would not have been made possible. His expertise is unmatched, and he is greatly appreciated for his support, knowledge and supervision. Also, special thanks to Sonia Talwar and Marianne Quat for their support on information cataloguing and spatial databases, and wonderful inspirations throughout the course of the project.
- Human Resources Development Canada for their assistance in funding.
- The Bowen Island Forest & Water Management Society for supplying hardware, software, and GIS data. Special thanks to Julian Dunster for his support and knowledge in both data collection, metadata analyses and supplying vast quantities of environmental resources relating to Bowen Island
- Bowen Island Sustainability Project Steering Committee. A heartfelt thanks to those members of
 the community that provided the project team with guidance, support, suggestions and insight,
 and allowed us to tap into their wealth of information and experiences on Bowen Island. We are
 grateful to Berni Claus, Terry Cotter, Jean-Michel Kreif, Julie DeGroot, Wolfgang Duntz, Anne
 Franc-de-Ferriere Chollat, Richard Goth, Anne Ironside, Jean Jamieson, Karen Levy, Eric
 Sherlock, Bob Turner, and Alan Whitehead.
- Bowen Island residents who provided support through donations of data and with insights into the challenges facing Bowen Island. Thanks to Bruce Howlett for making valuable suggestions.
- The Islands Trust, for their support and assistance in gathering data. Thank you to Barb Dashwood for supplying GIS data.
- B.C. Ministry of Environment, Land and Parks. Special thanks to Rob Knight for his expertise and Bowen Island Orthophoto, and Maureen Moore for her expertise in water licence.
- Holly Meagher and the GIS team from the Ministry of Forests for supplying forest cover information.
- Sustainable Development Research Institute (SDRI) for meeting with the project team, discussing
 our project and providing insights into sustainability on Bowen Island, and additionally for creating
 a partnership through which we were able to share data. Special thanks to Kevin McNaney, Jeff
 Carmichael, and Oli Helm.
- Environmental Systems Research Institute (ESRI) Canada for their support and technical GIS assistance, as well as the donation and use of Arc Explorer software in the GIS Atlas CD ROM. Special thanks to Doug Stewart for his technical assistance and expertise.
- The Undercurrent and Julie Andrés for their support and coverage of our project

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Bowen Island Sustainability Project (BISP) was initiated in June 2000 as an extension of work conducted in the Spring 200 by the Capilano College Environmental Science Program. BISP proceeded with direct funding by the Real Estate Foundation, and through partnerships with Bowen Island Municipality, the Geological Survey of Canada and Capilano College. The deliverables from this project are two-fold: a) State of Bowen Island (SoBI) report and b) Bowen Island Information System. The Bowen Island Information System includes four subdeliverables: database catalogue, Geographic Information System (GIS) atlas, maps & spatial data for SoBI report, and this information system summary report. These sub deliverables are included in the compact disc (CD) in the back pocket of this report. Through the deliverables, the Bowen Island Sustainability Project will assist the community, the municipality, and any future initiatives in evaluating and facilitating the decision making processes that leads to more sustainable communities.

The Bowen Island Information System also supports the process of creating SoBI report by increasing work efficiencies and information understanding. In addition, the information system promotes awareness and accessibility of information to the community. This process attempts to centralize the scattered but vital information on Bowen Island. We have succeeded in organizing and compiling all the data into a CD, but the maintenance of the Information System is critical to ensure the utilization of the system and its maximum potential and benefit by the community.

Significant amount of time and work were put into advancing the information system of Bowen Island and creating a database catalogue, GIS atlas, and maps & spatial data. The process of creating these deliverables includes assessing the current conditions and requirements, work planning, data collection, modification and organization of data, designing the final products, and quality control & assurance of the products. Throughout the course of the project, the BISP team has consulted with the Steering Committee, supervisors, specialists, and the island residents for their guidance and knowledge. The help and support from the municipality, many organizations, and the community brought a considerable progress to the project and the information system.

The final product, the Bowen Island Information System CD, contains about 65Mb of information, including 165 entries for the database catalogue, 50 working layers compiled into the GIS Atlas, 16 maps & 25 tables of spatially analyzed data, and this report with 12 appendices. Documents and tables are presented in multiple formats (i.e. Microsoft Word 6.0/95, PDF format, Microsoft Excel, EndNote Software by Niles Software Inc.) to increase the usability of the CD. Extensive reference information (i.e. metadata) is also included to support the information system.

This information system, initiated by the Bowen Island Sustainability Project contains crucial information that will benefit the community in many ways, supporting community learning & inquiry, increasing the level of community understanding, providing better access to information, and leading toward a more sustainable decision making processes. To achieve this potential, continuous improvement and update of the information system is recommended. A centralized system with a custodian (i.e. a community group) updating / maintaining the information will likely enhance the information system capability and accessibility. This, along with keeping metadata, will lead to better information organization on Bowen Island and reserve resources of the community and that of any future initiatives.

PROJECT TEAM

The Bowen Island Sustainability Project Team has five members, Miki Shoji, Stephanie Lemmon, Clay Carl, Maggie Julian, and Jim Bailey. David Bernard, Bowen Island resident and coordinator of the Environmental Science Program at Capilano College is the project manager.

The Geographic Information System (GIS) mapping and the spatial components were lead by Miki Shoji and Stephanie Lemmon. Miki and Stephanie handled the data collection and organization for all digital spatial information that exists for Bowen Island in keeping with responsible for the GIS Atlas, the maps and spatial data within the 'State of Bowen Island' (SoBI) Report. Supervision for spatial data was provided by Murray Journeay, Bowen Island resident and research scientists with the Geological Survey of Canada (GSC). Metadata analysis was completed with the aid of both Murray Journeay and Julian Dunster of the Bowen Island Forest & Water Management Society (BIFWMS).

The database catalogue system was developed by Miki Shoji and Clay Carl. Clay also was part of the data collection team for documents, reports, and information that was compiled into the database system in collaboration with Maggie Julian and Jim Bailey. Maggie and Jim lead the State of Bowen Island report development.

Miki Shoji is the Information System Developer / GIS Analyst for the Bowen Island Sustainability Project. She has a Bachelor of Science in Environmental Science – Pollutant Transport Modeling from the Simon Fraser University in British Columbia. In addition, this project represents the practicum for her Post-Baccalaureate diploma in Environmental Science from Capilano College in North Vancouver, B.C. Her experiences include GIS mapping of Penticton / Osoyous Area for Trans Canada Trails and database management for the Coastal Community Network. As well, she has performed various project development and facilitation tasks in Canada and Japan.

Stephanie Lemmon is a GIS technician for the Bowen Island Sustainability Project and has been working on Bowen Island for the last year, completing a Sensitive Habitat Inventory and Mapping (SHIM) project on Bowen Brook and some of its tributaries. Before this work, she contributed to a biophysical assessment of the Island's Crown lands, and the review of a Protected Areas Educational Guide for BC Parks. In addition to an Honours Bachelor of Science in Environmental Sciences at the University of Guelph in Guelph, Ontario, she has completed the Post-Baccalaureate Program in Environmental Science at Capilano College in North Vancouver, B.C. She is a R.I.C. certified GPS Project Manager for resource mapping, and is well experienced with GIS.

Clay Carl is a Research Analyst with the Bowen Island Sustainability Project and is working on this initiative as part of his practicum for the Capilano College Post-graduate Environmental Science and holds an Honours Bachelor Degree in Environmental Earth Science. This varied background helps a lot in thinking about the complicated Earth system that is Bowen Island.

Maggie Julian is a Report Author and Research Analyst on the Bowen Island Sustainability Project and has a background in sustainable community development and ecological economics. Maggie has a B.Sc. in Biology and Environmental Science from Trent

University. She is nearing completion of her Masters Degree at UBC in the School of Community and Regional Planning.

Jim Bailey is a Report Author and a Research Analyst on the Bowen Island Sustainability Project and has a background in economic geography, resource planning, and ecological economics. He has a Geography degree from Simon Fraser University and is nearing completion of his Masters degree at the School of Community and Regional Planning at UBC.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	2
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	3
PROJECT TEAM	4
TABLE OF CONTENTS	6
LIST OF APPENDICES	
INTRODUCTION	8
The Bowen Island Sustainability Project	8
Purpose	9
Objectives	
BACKGROUND	
Database Catalogue	
Geographic Information Systems (GIS) and the GIS Atlas	10
Previous State of Data: Information Distribution on Bowen Island	
Project Rationale	
CATALOGUE CREATION	
Determining the Metadata Requirement	
Data Collection Strategy	
Database Design and Input	
Database Data Quality Control & Assurance	
Creation of Searchable Excel Tables	
Additional Data Acquisition	
ATLAS CREATION	
Collect/Compile Accessible Existing GIS Data	17
Data Assessment and GAP Analysis	
Additional Data Acquisition	
Re-projections into Standard Framework	
Quality Control and Assurance	
Modifications of layers	
Addition of attribute data	
Creation of Information Compact Disk	
GENERATION OF MAPS AND SPATIAL DATA	
Creation of Potential List of Maps	22
Creation of Maps	
Revisions of Maps	
Spatial Data Generation	
Contents of CD	
Database CatalogueGIS Atlas	
Maps and Spatial Data	
Bowen Island Information System Report	
Data Gaps	
RECOMMENDATIONS	
Database Catalogue	
GIS Atlas	
Maps and Spatial Data	
CONCLUSIONS	
REFERENCES	
CONTACTS	31

LIST OF APPENDICES

Appendix 1)	Table of Reference Types for BISP Database using Endnote								
Appendix 2)	Primary Table of Contents for the State of Bowen Island Report								
Appendix 3)	BISP – Reference Database Management: How to Fill in the Reference Field using EndNote								
Appendix 4)	Searchable Excel Table for Non-Spatial Entries (reports, books, newspaper articles, and conference proceedings)								
Appendix 5)	Searchable Excel Table for Spatial Entries (maps, coverages, and spatial information)								
Appendix 6)	List of Maps for SoBI report – Version 2								
Appendix 7)	List of Maps for SoBI report – Version 3								
Appendix 8)	Detailed Metadata for Maps Cited in the State of Bowen Island Report								
Appendix 9)	Draft Maps of Bowen Island, Created for the State of Bowen Island Report								
Appendix 10)	Bowen Island GIS Atlas and Spatial Data								
Appendix 11)	Spatial Data Analysis: Summary Tables								
Appendix 12)	Water Licence Data Analysis: Summary Tables								

INTRODUCTION

The Bowen Island Sustainability Project

The Bowen Island Sustainability Project (BISP) is based on the work initiated by the Environmental Science Program at Capilano College, who conducted a four-month intensive study of sustainability on Bowen Island. This study was part of a regular, spring-term course on Ecosystem Sustainability implemented from January of 2000. After months of research and analysis of the Official Community Plan, as well as several community consultations, students held a community conference on Bowen Island. The class project demonstrated to the residents and municipal officials of Bowen Island the potential for harnessing new technologies and approaches to evaluating stakeholders' interests and consequences of alternative policies for land use, transportation patterns, and other issues using simulation models and hypothetical scenarios drawn from existing data.

Bowen Island is facing challenges with a variety of issues. The Island is located in the entrance to Howe Sound, just a twenty-minute ferry ride from Horseshoe Bay. With just over 3000 permanent residents on the Island, Bowen has approximately 50 square kilometers of forested landscape and a more natural, less urban environment than that in the Lower Mainland of British Columbia. Seen as a natural retreat within commuting distance to downtown Vancouver, Bowen Island has been facing increasing development pressures over the past several years. Having just become a municipality, the new council and the community members are wrestling with ideas of sustainability and development on the Island.

Following the study by Capilano College Environmental Science Program, the second phase of the Sustainability Project began in the middle of June. This phase of the Sustainability Project involved a large research and data collection component, and included the creation of several deliverables. The main project team is comprised of five individuals: a data collection and research specialist, two report writers/analysts, and two database system and geographic information system (GIS) specialists. Funding and support for the project has come from the Real Estate Foundation, Capilano College, the Geological Survey of Canada (GSC) and the Bowen Island Municipality. Supervision has been provided by David Bernard, the instructor of Ecosystem Sustainability at Capilano College, Dr. Murray Journeay from the GSC, Julian Dunster from Bowen Island Forest and Water Management Society (BIFWMS), Cristina Rucci, Planner for Bowen Island Municipality, and Dr. Bob Turner, Bowen Island municipal councilor and GSC scientist.

Collectively, the BISP team has spent several months collecting data, interviewing and meeting with members of the community, counseling with a community-based steering committee, and developing several final deliverables for the project. Bowen Island Sustainability Project will have three deliverables:

- A "State of Bowen Island" (SoBI) report that outlines current conditions and past trends in the social, environmental cultural, economic and governance sectors, whose framework can expand into a decision-support, systems-analysis within which community leaders and island residents can discuss and consider various initiatives
- A digital catalogue that provides references and descriptions for Bowen Island knowledge and data-based information (books, reports, data, maps and studies) vital to increasing level of community understanding for both citizens and government officials

A GIS Atlas, that collects essential and most currently available 'digital spatial files' (i.e. collection of electronic maps) for the Island to support community-based inquiry, learning and understanding

The catalogue system and the GIS atlas will be contained in a compact disc (CD) along with the maps and spatial data generated for the SoBI report and a digital version of this report which summarizes the steps taken to create the CD and the current status of the information system. The CD, referred as "Bowen Island Information System," is included in the back pocket of this report. The information system and this report will be accompanied by the State of Bowen Island report, planned to be released in December 2000.

<u>Purpose</u>

The purpose of developing the information system as part of the Bowen Island Sustainability Project is to support and provide critical information about Bowen Island for the 'State of Bowen Island' report. It also facilitates the use of information, both spatial and non-spatial, on Bowen Island in future initiatives, by compiling a vital information catalogue and a collection of GIS data for the community.

Objectives

As a part of the Bowen Island Sustainability Project, a substantial amount of data was collected to support the project's final report, "State of Bowen Island". Several objectives were developed prior to commencing the data collection:

- Find supporting data that aids the State of Bowen Island report, covering critical topics in three main areas: environmental, economic, and social
- Copy key data and centralize it in one location: the BISP office on Bowen Island
- Catalogue all information gathered into a format that provide a basis for searchable database system
- Provide information in a format that assists the "State of Bowen Island" report writers to easily reference their resources

Along with the research components of the project, a complementary set of objectives for the spatial components was also established:

- Collect critical GIS data for Bowen Island, and sort this data into a "working collection" and an "archival collection"
- Update GIS themes and decode attribute tables required by data analysis for the State of Bowen Island report
- Create GIS atlas by aggregating the most recent, most accurate version of spatial data available and by including a GIS software for data accessibility
- Analyze the GIS data to support the SoBI report and present it in a variety of maps and spatial data

BACKGROUND

Database Catalogue

Organizing and tracking data collected in this phase of the project was a crucial step. A catalogue can organize data into a standard format, and supports the building of Bowen Island information database system for reports, documents, maps, studies, and other available information and reference materials. Furthermore, a catalogue would allow users to search for data using a variety of access points, such as author, report name, year of publication, keywords, and many others. An abstract is available for each reference, allowing the user to assess whether this data would be useful to them, as well as its availability. With this objective in mind, all relevant research uncovered by the data collection team was catalogued into an orderly and descriptive system using software called Endnotes, created by Niles Software Inc., now owned by ISI ResearchSoft.

The EndNote software was used to build a catalogue that references the large dataset researched and compiled by the data collection team. This program is designed to allow a writer to enter citation information relevant to a work and allows this citation to easily be recalled when information is used in the creation of the report. This feature was of great use to the report writing team, as they could quickly yet accurately source information throughout the report writing phase. An additional benefit of EndNote is that it can be converted to a database in the future when funding permits the construction of a database catalog. Since this data will be used for more than citation, a few fields in the data were modified or added to complete the information needed for the cataloging system. These customized fields included fields describing who owned the data, who to contact to acquire the data and keywords to help look for this particular data. For more information on the EndNote program, please refer to EndNote homepage at http://www.endnote.com/Eninfo.htm.

Geographic Information Systems (GIS) and the GIS Atlas

The spatial component of this project was based on collecting all the critical digital/spatial data for the island and organizing them onto a compact disc to be utilized in generating maps and data for the State of Bowen Island Report.

A Geographic Information System (GIS) is defined as:

"A computer system for capturing, storing, checking, integrating, manipulating, analyzing and displaying data related to positions on the Earth's surface." (source: Association for Geographic Information 1999 (http://www.agi.org.uk/index.htm))

The GIS software to be used on the Island is ArcView 3.1, a desktop GIS by Environmental Systems Research Institute (ESRI). This software has an easy to use graphical user interface that lets the user easily load spatial and tabular data, which can then be presented in the form of maps, tables, and charts. Tools are provided to query the data and perform analyses, and to make presentation-quality maps that can be printed or plotted (ESRI, 1998).

The GIS atlas organizes existing GIS data, which reveals the currently available information and its status, as well as information gaps that Bowen Island faces. It also brings together a collection of critical GIS data available for the Island. Its ability to be share data and information among individuals and user groups benefits the community and future initiatives. Due to the

limited time frame of this project, some themes were not updated to the newest versions available or refined for accuracy. The priority was put on to the critical information that required to assess the current state of Bowen Island. Themes that may have more current versions available or include known errors have been noted with contact information. Understanding GIS availability and the mapping capability for Bowen Island, mapping can be further developed when more resources are available. Users also benefit by now being able to see the relevant metadata (Information regarding the data – i.e. source information, projections, authors, years, methods, modifications etc.) for the GIS themes. In most cases, this information was not readily available prior to this project.

Through the process of compiling the GIS atlas, all GIS themes for the Island have been sorted, organized, and placed into either an archival collection or on the CD ROM as a collection of "working maps". This process has numerous long-term benefits:

- With duplication and outdated data filed into archives, it is more apparent which GIS themes exist, which need updating, and which need to be collected
- It is easier to track new data as it is collected and added to the GIS atlas
- Data with metadata can be used with greater levels of confidence
- More groups can have access to this data, and may have the opportunity to learn and apply this technology
- This atlas may lead to the development of increased GIS use in land-use planning and sustainable development on Bowen Island.

Previous State of Data: Information Distribution on Bowen Island

Preceding this endeavour, there was no centralized collection of all the critical information pertaining to Bowen Island. The data and many reports and studies that were created in relation to Bowen Island only existed in scattered places around the island and off the island. Some of this information was hard to find and is not accessible to the general public or community members. Some information that was collected could only be accessed through the help of the Municipality of Bowen Island. Information that was housed within organizations such as North Shore Health, Islands Trust, and Environment Canada could not be accessed without a facilitating letter from the Municipality of Bowen Island.

Also, on Bowen Island, members of the community and on-island resources are a rich source of information. There is a substantial source of information, both historical and current, which is kept by the community and its members. However, since the community is made up of thousands of people, who are spread throughout the island, the shared knowledge is also spread throughout the island. The process of tracking down inaccessible information and personal knowledge is very labour intensive and is not commonly feasible for the general public. Also, the information contained in private collections is often the only copy in existence and needs to be safeguarded. Thanks to the support from the Municipality, various interest groups, and many island residents, the Bowen Island Sustainability Project has received a great deal of assistance and information from the community and its members. The information was copied and then returned to the original owners.

For years, the GIS data for the Island has also been scattered among organizations and the Islands Trust, who manage the data. The Islands Trust began using GIS and ArcView around 1993. A report had been completed by some students from BCIT that discussed how GIS

could be used on Bowen Island (Dixon and Kemble, 1993). Additionally, numerous themes of data had been digitized, and represented the first GIS work on Bowen Island.

The involvement of the community between 1993 and 1995 in creating an Official Community Plan (OCP) played a role in further digitizing of data and creation of OCP maps by Murray Journeay. When completed, the GIS themes generated for the OCP were given to the Islands Trust. Since that time, the Islands Trust's GIS technicians have periodically updated the GIS themes for the island as new data became available. In the summer of 1999, the Trimble Corporation donated a Global Positioning System (GPS) to the Bowen Island Forest and Water Management Society (BIFWMS). This donation, coupled with the donation of ArcView GIS software from ESRI, accelerated the Society's involvement in the collection of spatial data and creation of maps.

As new data has been collected, some problems have become apparent:

- Multiple data collections are in use, with varying versions of GIS data: One group or individual may have an older version of data, while another may have similar data in a newer version.
- Lack of system describing GIS files and relevant metadata: Many GIS files exist that lack information describing their history (metadata) and how current (what version) they are.
- Lack of a system to track new data as it is collected, and what version exists in GIS collection: As new GIS data is being collected, old versions of data are not being archived and separated from current GIS themes.
- Data not being kept in consistent format: Different GIS collections are being maintained in different projections or formats, which can cause errors in overlays if no format/projection metadata is specified.

As a result of these problems, significant duplication in GIS files can be found in existing GIS collections. Older versions or incomplete versions of data are still in use/circulation, and it is often time consuming to establish which data set is the most current or accurate.

Project Rationale

A centralized information system that can be accessed easily by those involved in sustainable community initiatives would increase the efficiency of the sustainability and community projects significantly. Furthermore, the searchable database catalog can provide the baseline for the Community Library. This will allow interest parties and residents to browse the information system that holds various types of reference media by categories, keywords, authors, and many other functions.

Resources and support for the Bowen Island Sustainability Project enable the team to conduct broad research and organization of information, data, and knowledge on the island. In addition, the database system increases the efficiency of the project further by providing guidelines for the research by identifying the areas where data is collected and missing, by increasing understanding of existing data and its status for determining the tasks and steps required, and by providing references and formatted bibliographies.

In spatial data, a consistent data format and projection can make data sharing easier among different groups of people, organizations and government agencies. Organized best available sets of GIS layers with metadata will also benefit the community and future initiatives. The spatial component of the Bowen Island Sustainability Project will make this possible, through the creation of the GIS atlas and this accompanying report. Furthermore, the maps and spatial data generated will positively support the analysis that will be made in the State of Bowen Island Report, as the source information and accuracy will be presented.

By defining, in this report, the processes the BISP team has taken through this phase of the project, the team is hoping to lay the foundation for future sustainability initiatives and for sustainable community development. As well, presenting our knowledge on the current condition of the Bowen Island information system would provide a jump-start to the community and the initiatives.

CATALOGUE CREATION

<u>Determining the Metadata Requirement</u>

The metadata requirement for the catalogue system had to be determined prior to the data collection. Metadata is commonly described as data about data and usage of data, which include the critical facts that have to be noted (author, year, original source etc.) about each data source (books, knowledge, report, maps etc.), to describe it uniquely and unambiguously. To meet the objectives, the metadata requirement for the database catalogue system had to support the followings:

- Different types of information (i.e. maps, report, knowledge);
- Entries required by citations for SoBI report, and able to distinguish all possible information collected;
- Metadata compatible to widely used standard (esp. for spatial data, i.e. GCMD, USGS, FGDC, MELP standard);
- Information that allows the authors and other users to search by topic;
- Original source of information and accuracy;
- Information to track down where the document was obtained/stored;
- Contact information if someone want to get a hold of the data;
- State of which the information is in;
- Abstract to give summary of the information;
- Date when the data was entered into the database (when the information was obtained); and
- Additional notes for this project and/or future users

With guidance from Sonia Talwar, a GIS database specialist from the Geological Survey of Canada, the metadata requirement for each reference type was determined. Appendix 1 shows the modified reference table for various types of information used for this project. The modification was made to pre-existing standard format of EndNote Software to meet the specific needs for this project.

Data Collection Strategy

The strategy for data collection started with a focus on key sources of information known to the team. Some of the data sources include the planners for the Island (Cristina Rucci and Felicity Adams), the public library, the Islands Trust, North Shore Health, the Municipality of Bowen Island, and numerous private collections including information from Julian Dunster, Peter Frinton, Anne Franc-de-Ferriere Chollat. After these sources were exhausted, research was split into specific categories defined in the table of contents for the State of Bowen Island report. These categories included critical themes to describe the current conditions and past trend of Bowen Island such as water resources, vegetation, wildlife, human health issues, population demographics, the arts community, business and economy, and transportation. For complete list of the categories, see appendix 2 for the Primary Table of Contents for SoBI report. These categories were divided among the team members for data collection. The BISP team has consulted for guidance with the steering committee, comprised of community members from various interest groups, to determine where information could be found prior to the data collection on the categories. From there on, the leads for one information led to other contacts and information sources.

Some of the data was on very strict loan from private collections. In many cases, these data sets were not widely available and therefore valuable to both the data collector and the community at large. Duplicates of the documents were made for future references and use, and the originals were returned to the owners.

Some information was not available to the public, due to its nature or the nature of the organization within which it was held. In order to acquire this information, the help of the Municipality of Bowen Island, who supported our project, was necessary. Also, some information from the Islands Trust was obtained under authority of the Municipality of Bowen Island and was graciously loaned to us for our interpretation and copying.

Database Design and Input

After the EndNote Software was installed on computer stations to utilize built-in capability to interact with Microsoft Word 97, alterations to data fields were made to accompany the metadata requirement for this project. A tutorial session was given to the team along with a document summarizing how to use the EndNote software for this project (Appendix 3), citing information from EndNote user reference guide (Niles Software Inc. 1998).

Data was entered into the database by all members of the team. Constant monitoring and review of the databases were performed to eliminate the inconsistencies in input methods due to multiple users. All information gathered was entered regardless of potential use in the SoBI report, as the detail contents of the report were not clearly defined when the data collection took place. Furthermore, the information could be useful in the future phases and projects. The database was updated constantly throughout the research phase of the project, as the database provides the overview of the information gathered and defines the information gaps in any given time. Moreover, it enabled the team members to organize and to obtain the necessary information more efficiently.

Database Data Quality Control & Assurance

At the end of September, the working progress database was tested for quality control and assurance. Each field and field entries were checked for spelling and tested for various exporting methods (i.e. to ensure the exporting information into other database system will be directly possible). Inconsistencies, mistakes in columns entered, invalid key input (i.e. semicolons and enter keys), invalid date entries, misspelling of proper names were also fixed, as well, critical missing information was added. Furthermore, the spatial entries had been modified by this time, and to reflect the changes made and to represent the current conditions, a new set of spatial database catalogue was created. Currently, the database contains 115 non-spatial entries and 50 spatial entries.

Creation of Searchable Excel Tables

Microsoft Excel is a widely used software, and allows general users to easily search the tables for what they are looking for by using built-in functions such as 'find,' 'sort,' or 'filter.' To make the database system widely available and accessible, Bowen Island Sustainability Project has

created searchable Excel tables along with the EndNote database. The Excel tables contain the same information as the EndNote databases, but in a different format. The information collected in the EndNote database was exported as tab delimited text file (refer to EndNote user guide: 'Style – Export – Tab – extension .txt'). The export file was then opened in Microsoft Excel to form a table. Format and sorting of the Excel table was performed to create more user-friendly database. The exportation of information had to be performed separately, for each reference type, as columns of the database contain different information for different reference type due to distinctive metadata requirements. The latest version of Excel table for non-spatial entries (reports, books, newspaper articles, and conference proceedings) is printed in Appendix 4. The Excel table in Appendix 5 includes the latest set of spatial entries (maps, coverages, and spatial information).

Additional Data Acquisition

The population of the database catalogue systems continues. The research by the authors of the State of Bowen Island report is not yet finished. They will continue researching to fill the critical information gaps as much as possible while the resource allows. Moreover, the Sustainability Project will evolve into subsequent phases and other initiatives, and research and data collection is an on-going process. This report and the State of Bowen Island report will define the data gaps the project has faced, and these areas may provide the starting point for the additional data acquisition in the future.

As we used the information system through the project as a tool to effectively manage the vast amount of information in an organized way and to increase the efficiency of the project, it is suggested that the information system database should be continually updated and revised. This will also allow the future initiatives to use the database catalogue as a basis for a community digital library.

ATLAS CREATION

Collect/Compile Accessible Existing GIS Data

There are two known sources of Geographic Information System (GIS) data on Bowen Island. The Islands Trust data includes layers digitized by BCIT students (Dixon and Kemble, 1993) and coverages modified by ESRI or updated by the Island Trust technicians (e.g. cadastre). The other source of GIS layers is Bowen Island Forest and Water Management Society (BIFWMS). Their collections include a set of Islands Trust data, Bowen Island Official Community Plan coverages, and BIFWMS streams and wetland data obtained through Global Positioning System (GPS) mapping projects. They also possess several older BIFWMS data, BIFWMS water survey data, BCIT students' data, and miscellaneous data/files generated over the past 8 years.

The first phase of the atlas creation began with data sorting of these two major GIS collections, which was more than 100 layers collectively, to determine the actual resources already available. Data was sorted into two folders: BISP folder to contain the "working collection" of maps – those that are most current and/or accurate among the collection, and Archives folder to contain the "archival collection" – older files that have been superceded by more recent / complete data. Exact duplicates were physically deleted from the collection. Both BISP and Archives were further subdivided into two sub-folders, BIFWMS folder and Islands Trust folder, divided by the originator and/or custodian of the data. The sorting process was completed by comparing themes and attribute tables, by checking for metadata (ArcInfo Log files), as well as by obtaining information from the data sources and custodians (i.e. Murray Journeay and Julian Dunster of BIFWMS).

During this process, the metadata was also entered in EndNote for each of 'working collection' of maps. Metadata for those layers were gathered from the custodians, GIS technicians, and reference documents. The state which the layers were in was also determined and entered into the database. This information made planning of subsequent tasks and reference / identification of the layers in the large collection more efficient throughout the project. The sorting process was extremely time consuming and labour intensive as there was no metadata associated with most of the themes, and existence of numerous duplicate layers. Contours, roads, and lakes were few of the layers that were difficult to sort out the most current / complete layer from the multiple duplicates in the existing collections.

Data Assessment and GAP Analysis

Subsequently, the review and examination of all the working collection of GIS data was performed. This process assessed the current usability of each theme by looking at attribute data, metadata, and the format the data. The current conditions were also used to determine the amount of work required to modify the layers to meet the specific need of the State of Bowen Island (SoBI) report.

An information gap analysis was also performed to determine the missing themes that need to be obtained/updated, by comparing the existing dataset to the outline of SoBI report (Appendix 2) and its indicators. From the priority of the sections in the SoBI report, the tasks to seek out and obtain the missing data, more current data, or additional information were prioritized. The availability of the themes and the amount of work involved in obtaining or creating the layers

were also factored in the work plan determination. Themes that can be updated and obtained were noted in the database with contact information.

For attribute tables, the need for obtaining additional information, the accuracy of the information, necessity of decoding were determined, as well as where decoding can be obtained. This process was also based on the requirements by the SoBI report for map & spatial data generations.

Additional Data Acquisition

After prioritizing the specific needs through the gap analysis, additional data was obtained. New themes such as bedrock geology, enumeration areas, current land use, and forest cover were obtained from BC Ministries and other organizations. Updated versions for bylaw maps, such as OCP land use designations, zoning bylaw maps, and cadastre (property boundaries) were obtained from the Island Trust.

There are other themes that were determined critical, but not acquired due to the existing organizational structures, lack of resources, or the data simply does not currently exist. Such layers include fish and wildlife habitats, social facilities, historical sites, storm water, and septic tank locations.

Re-projections into Standard Framework

To be able to overlay and create maps, all the GIS layers have to be in the same projections. Thus, it was essential to re-project the layers into a standard framework, as several different projection types existed in the working collection. Many of the older BIFWMS data was in UTM (Universal Trans Marcator), NAD27 (North American Datum 1927). Newer GPS data from BIFWMS were in UTM, NAD83 (North American Datum 1983). Islands Trust data was a mixed collection of Decimal Degrees (geographic projection), NAD27, and NAD83. Data obtained from the BC Ministries (forest cover, biogeoclimatic zone etc.) were in Albers. Since most layers were not associated with metadata or a projection file, the projection of each layer had to be confirmed by overlaying with known projections. All of the layers were re-projected into the current provincial standard of UTM NAD 83.

Formats of layers also varied between ArcView shape files and ArcInfo coverages. In an effort to obtain and maintain the metadata, themes were collected in ArcInfo coverages where possible, as they are associated with descriptive log files. However, the ArcInfo software failed to recognized many of the existing ArcInfo files, as the workspaces were missing the 'Info' files. This error is probably due to the previous conversion of layers from different format (tapes or export files such as .e00 files), using non-ArcInfo software. Since some of these files were still recoverable using ArcView, the layers were converted once into shape files using ArcView and then returned into ArcInfo format for re-projection and further modifications. ArcInfo 8 was used to convert ArcView shape files to coverages (ShapeArc command), and then all the data was transformed into UTM, zone 10, NAD 83, Spheroid Clarke 1866.

An orthophoto was acquired, with the intention of using it to register and rectify the existing layers, and to verify the spatial accuracy of many GIS themes. Unfortunately, the most recent orthophoto (MELP 1999, 0.5m pixels – colour) that was borrowed from Ministry of Environment

Land and Parks was determined to still contain registration errors. The differences between the layers and the orthophoto was up to 25 meters. Since this offset is likely to be due to both the orthophoto and the coverages, the orthophoto could therefore only serve as a backdrop (background) and not for geo-referencing or determination of spatial accuracy of GIS data.

Quality Control and Assurance

Many of the layers in the working collection required quality control and assurance. The layers which we had access to the hard copy was tested for accuracy. Those layers include the layers digitized from the report by J. Block (1978) (aquatic analysis, outdoor recreation analysis, terrain analysis: basedata, terrain analysis: interpretive, and vegetation analysis) and coverages used for Bowen Island Official Community Plan 1995 (agricultural land; parks, crown land and ecological reserve; OCP land use designations; proposed parks & trails; water districts; development areas – slope > 25 degrees; and watershed development permit area). The bylaw layers (zoning bylaw and subdivision bylaw) require further quality control and assurance due to the nature of the maps (used for official planning). More detailed review sessions for these layers are planned by BISP team before the release of the State of Bowen Island.

The layers digitized from J. Block (1978) contain crucial and comprehensive information about the environment of Bowen Island. However, many errors have been detected for these layers, and re-entering of attribute data from the hard copy was necessary as random quality check for 10 polygons defined to have more than 50% errors in some layers and no alternative layers were available. After the time-consuming process of re-entering the data into the coverages and recreating the polygon boundaries, quality check for random 10 polygons were again performed. This time, the test showed 100% accuracy of the data. Some bylaw and OCP coverages have been defined as incomplete. OCP land use designation layer was completed by adding few polygons and re-entering the accurate attributes where error was detected. For the bylaw layers, further reviews and more resources are required to complete the layers.

Modifications of layers

The Bowen Island Sustainability Project undertook some modifications of GIS layers in order to create the maps and to generate the spatial data. The modifications were performed using ESRI's (Environmental System Research Institute Inc.) ArcInfo 8 provided by the Geological Survey of Canada. Several stream layers and several lake layers were combined to create a more complete coverage, since the layers newly obtained by BIFWMS using the Global Positioning System (GPS) were not compiled together. The forest layer was created through edge-match and map-join processes, as Bowen Island was a part of three maps. The layer was then clipped to only show Bowen Island. Clipping was also performed to geology layer and biogeoclimatic zone layer.

The coastline had to be updated for some of the old Islands Trust coverages, which were created by BCIT students (i.e. layers form Block report, road suitability analysis, and bylaws). Also the layers obtained from ministries and other organizations tend to be in large scale (low resolution/more general) and have less detailed shoreline. Therefore, the old shorelines which did not overlay properly, were replaced with the latest & the most detailed shoreline layer available in the collection. The layers were cleaned and re-build after extending and adjusting the new intersections.

Another area that required replacement was the outlines of the lakes. Many of the coverages contained the old lake outlines which made overlaying and creation of map difficult. Moreover, some of the layers contained multiple lake outlines, which make the spatial queries difficult. All the layers that included old lake outlines were replaced with the most current lake outlines (BIFWMS lake which includes accurately digitized lake outlines using GPS). The additional lakes were not added to the layers where no lakes have been included in the original layer; it was simply replaced.

The only layer that had not been modified to the latest version in terms of shoreline and lakes is cadastre. The cadastre layer include many inconsistencies and errors such as existence of small slits and undefined roads polygons. Thus, the alteration of shores and lakes would have been time consuming and inefficient. The cadastre layers are updated every year by Islands Trust, and it is recommended that some corrections would be made to make cadastre spatially analyzable.

Addition of attribute data

Through the information gap analysis, the team has determined the necessity of decoding and updating of attribute data for many layers. Many attributes only included "key codes" which had no or very little meaning to the team or to the general public. First, the team collected the relevant background documents that were used to digitized the layers (i.e. with Block report, OCP) or contacting relevant parties such as BC Ministry of Forests, in order to understand what the "key codes" represent. The additional information about the key code and other reference information were then entered into separate spreadsheet tables. These tables and the attributes were joined using ArcView 3.1 and added to the existing GIS themes. Some metadata was also compiled into additional text files to accompany the GIS files.

Furthermore, some attribute tables were modified in order to exhibit simple, but meaningful information on the maps for SoBI report. Additional attribute modifications were made in order to calculate the critical spatial data for SoBI report.

All the above modifications made by the BISP team are noted in the information database for each of the spatial entries (Appendix 5).

<u>Creation of Information Compact Disk</u>

The latest version of the database catalogue, GIS Atlas, maps and spatial data generated for the State of Bowen Island report, and this report created by Bowen Island Sustainability Project were compiled into one compact disc (CD). The content of the information system CD will be discussed in more detail in the subsequent section called "Current State of Data."

For this process, we have acquired ArcExplorer software, which allows users to view the GIS layers included in the CD (ArcInfo 8 format or ArcView 3.1 – shape file) from ESRI. The copyright of this program allows us to distribute the software as a viewing tool for our deliverables. For more information, please refer to ESRI website, http://www.esri.com.

The document files, tables, and maps were converted into portable document format (PDF) files for more accessibility across various computer platforms and printability. PDF files require Adobe Acrobat reader available from http://www.adobe.com.

GENERATION OF MAPS AND SPATIAL DATA

One of the main objectives of the information system was to provide critical maps and spatial data for the State of Bowen Island report. The process of creating the database catalogue and GIS atlas has also supported this phase of the project.

Creation of Potential List of Maps

To determine the map and spatial data requirement of the SoBI report, the BISP team has created potential list of maps in several stages. The list includes maps that can be generated from the collection we have gathered and organized, and work required to generate more complicated or not easily available layers (Appendix 6). After assessing the need for SoBI report and the resources available, the list was shortened into 25 maps (Appendix 7), and those maps were primarily created. The wildlife and fish habitat map could not be obtained from MELP, and Environmentally Sensitive Area map could not be re-printed for this project due to its copyright agreement.

Creation of Maps

The primary version of the maps were created on 11x17" paper in black and white. This decision was made due to the cost efficiency for the reprinting of SoBI report and to capture the most information in the largest possible format with the resource allowable. The maps were created from the latest set of the working maps in the GIS atlas, which the BISP team has already modified to fit the need of SoBI report. Title, description, scales, legend, minimal metadata (i.e. projections), the North arrow, UTM grid, labels, and the reference to the State of Bowen Island report were inserted into the maps.

For each map, the layers used, other information used, and the map composition were defined. For each layer used, the title of the layer, author, year, file name, modification made, original source, custodian, abstract, and accuracy were cited from the information database catalogue previously created. This information is listed in Appendix 8, as it could not be satisfactorily represented in the actual map.

Revisions of Maps

BISP team and Bowen residents performed several revisions of the maps. First, the usability of the maps in the SoBI report was determined, and several maps were discarded from the collection. The format of each map including simplicity, readability, and size of maps were reexamined. For clarity, labels, information, detailed legend, and symbols were added and/or adjusted. It was also edited for spelling errors and consistency. There are 16 maps of Bowen Island (13 maps in 8x11" and 3 maps in 11x17") in the revised format (still in draft form) is available in Appendix 9.

To assure the better accuracy of the content, further revisions are required. Some layers in the collection are not completely accurate, and it is noted in the catalogue and the map metadata. Even though this is the latest version of the currently available collection on Bowen Island, the information still require significant amount of update and evaluation. This process will be carried on by the BISP team until the release of the State of Bowen Island report, but it will still require continuous revisions and updates. Errors and missing information are more apparent in

some themes than the others, and those may be the ones that require immediate revisions (i.e. Roads, Zoning Bylaw, and Water Districts) for the use in the SoBI report.

Spatial Data Generation

Spatial data was generated from the latest "working collection" of layers. Initially, more than 50 spatial analysis were performed from the available layers (list in Appendix 10). The requirements for SoBI report was used to determine the usefulness of these spatial data, and reduced to 23 data tables. Each table was then re-created using ArcView 3.1, annotated for clarity, defined sources of data, formatted, and calculated for the total and the percentages. These tables are included in Appendix 11, and more detailed metadata for each layers can be obtained from the spatial database catalogue (Appendix 5), by referring to the filename noted. Water licence data was also analyzed, and summary tables can be found in Appendix 12, along with its metadata.

FINAL STATE OF DATA

Contents of CD

The compact disc (CD) in the back pocket of this report holds the information system Bowen Island Sustainability Project (BISP) has developed, since the project began in the middle of June, 2000. This CD is one of the three products along with this report and the State of Bowen Island Report, which will be released in December of 2000.

The CD is titled "Bowen Island Information System; Version 2: November 17, 2000," created by Bowen Island Sustainability Project. This CD was prepared by Miki Shoji, Stephanie Lemmon, and Murray Journeay. It is a revised version since the first version of CD only contained the GIS Atlas (titled "Bowen Island GIS Atlas: Preliminary Draft Version 1.0: October 12, 2000"). Instead, this version includes the entire Information System developed by BISP. There are four major folders in the CD containing four components of the information system: Database Catalogue, GIS Atlas, Maps and Spatial Data, and Bowen Island Information System Report.

The final product, the Bowen Island Information System CD, contains about 65Mb of information, including 165 entries for the database catalogue, 50 working layers compiled into GIS Atlas, 16 maps & 25 tables of spatially analyzed data, and this report with 12 appendices. Documents and tables are presented in multiple formats (i.e. Microsoft Word 6.0/95, PDF format, Microsoft Excel, EndNote Software by Niles Software Inc.) to increase the usability of the CD. Extensive reference information (i.e. metadata) is also included to support the information system.

Database Catalogue

This folder contains 2 sub-folders for different types of databases: EndNote databases and Excel Searchable Tables. Each type of databases contain 2 or 3 files:

- 1) Spatial which include the reference entries categorized under "Maps", usually GIS coverage.
- 2) Non-spatial which include the reference entries that is not "Maps" (i.e. reports, books, conference proceedings, newspaper articles etc.); and
- 3) BISP collection which include both spatial and non-spatial components, where applicable.

EndNote folder includes the databases in EndNote software format. The software is required In order to use this format. Trial version of the software is also available at http://www.endnote.com/Eninfo.htm. This is the format that is used by SoBI report for citations references.

The Excel Searchable Table includes the all information, which EndNote database contains, in a different format. Excel tables allow user to search the database easily by using built-in functions such as 'find,' 'sort,' or 'filter.' Tables are also saved in PDF format for viewing and printing of the database without the Microsoft Excel Software. The PDF files are formatted for 11x17" landscape paper.

It should again be noted that this database system is only a "work in progress". The BISP team will add entries to the database until the end of the project. As well, it is recommended for future initiatives to input additional entries into the BISP catalogue system to utilize and enhance the existing information system.

GIS Atlas

GIS Atlas folder contains 3 sub folders: ArcExplorer, GIS Coverages, and Metadata. ArcExplorer folder contains executable file named ArcExplorer.exe, which will install the ArcExplorer software created by ESRI into your computer. ArcExplorer will allow you to view the GIS coverages contained in this CD, which is in ArcInfo 8 or in ArcView 3.1 shape file format. The ArcExplorer folder also contains the PDF format user guide for ArcExplorer software.

Folder named GIS Coverages contains the available GIS layers, which are divided into 2 subfolders depending on its condition. The Working Collection includes the latest and most complete data that is available on Bowen Island. Metadata for those layers are defined and contained in Metadata folder. The format for the files that is in Working Collection is Projection UTM; Zone 10; Datum NAD83; Spheroid Clarke 1866, and in ArcInfo 8 format. It should be noted that the working collections still require updating and correction for accuracy; it is just the best available set at the given time. For a list of themes still requiring updates, refer to 'future options' in the corresponding metadata. The second folder named "Sub collection" contains themes that is likely to be useful in future GIS work but require further GIS technical work before meeting the standard of working collections. The text file enclosed in the folder describes the work required for those layers. Detail information about layers included in this collection is also given in the 'Metadata' folder. The archival collection of the GIS themes (file size 262Mb), which contains the rest of the layers that are outdated or superceded by another layer in the working folder, were not included in the CD as it is highly likely to be of little use for the general audiences. For technical audiences who would like to refer back to the older versions or incomplete versions, please contact BIFWMS for more information on the archival collections.

The third component contained in GIS Atlas folder is the Metadata folder. It contains metadata for the layers in the working collection and the sub collection. The entries are alphabetically organized by file names for easy references. 'Other Txt File' folder contains additional metadata files that originally came with the GIS layers we have obtained from other organizations, or text files for the layers which require additional explanation, decoding, or metadata.

Maps and Spatial Data

This section holds 3 subfolders: Map Print Files, Spatial Data, and Map Metadata. Sixteen maps created for the SoBI report are in PDF format and contained in Map Print Files folder. The maps are still in Draft format, and revisions are required and scheduled prior to the release of the SoBI report. Spatial Data folder contains Excel 6.0/95 tables with the results of spatial analysis. The analysis was performed using the layers in the working folder. The tables are also saved in PDF format. The additional metadata of the layers used for the analysis can be obtained from CD:\GIS Atlas\Metadata\ by referring to the filenames. Map Metadata folder

contains 31 pages of detailed reference information for the 16 maps included in the Map Print Files that will be cited in the State of Bowen Island Report. This Metadata is for the draft version of the map, and changes should be made when revisions of maps take place. It should be noted again that these maps and spatial data include errors, and should not be used for planning, recreational, or personal use. The purpose of these maps and data are to give broad perspectives about Bowen Island, and further refinements are required to be used directly in decision making processes.

Bowen Island Information System Report

This report is also contained in the CD under the folder named 'Bowen Island Information System Report.' The body of the report and the appendices are contained in separate folders. Each section is served in Word 6.0/95, Excel 6.0/95, and/or PDF format.

Data Gaps

As the information system provides a quick overview of the available information, a data gap analysis becomes easy. Moreover, as the team spend much time and work into figuring out the critical information required for the State of Bowen Island report, the data gaps became apparent. The BISP team is still continuously collecting non-spatial data to fill these gaps, and the State of Bowen Island will point out the data gaps we are facing. Thus, this section will only focus on the spatial data gaps.

Throughout this project, it was discovered that many GIS themes and spatial information that can be very useful for data analysis are still lacking from the collection. Fish and wildlife habitat and presence, groundwater data / location of aquifers, and location of septic fields are not currently available. These layers are important environmental factors that may be required to determine the health of ecosystems. Other critical environmental information that has spatial components is the area and location of impermeable surfaces (paved surfaces – roads and parking lots), water quality and quantity across the island, actual green space, and air quality data. Surface water layers such as streams and wetlands are critical for decision making processes regarding water resource and development, and more accurate mapping of these layers are encouraged. Detailed current conditions of farms (i.e. with attribute data including crop type, soil type etc.), or wind speed measured on island will also be useful if obtained (i.e. for determining wind power generation potential).

Another data gap of the GIS collection exist in demographics. Currently, cadastral layer () which include property information is not spatially analyzable due to errors and inconsistencies. However, having cleaned cadastral theme joined to the assessment role will be very beneficial since it allows spatial analysis on lots sizes and density, owners, and the use of the properties on the island. Cultural and social layers such as historical sites and social facilities can also be made from the cadastral layer. Location of the housing units and addresses, along with accurate roads and trail maps with proper names will also be valuable in terms of emergency preparedness of the residences and rescuers.

RECOMMENDATIONS

Database Catalogue

Currently, the database catalogue contains only the crucial information required by the State of Bowen Island Report, which covers a wide range of essential issues on Bowen Island. However, the wealth of information and knowledge on Bowen Island is immensely more than any one project can gather. By utilizing the database system throughout the project, we have recognized the importance of organization and the efficiencies that the catalogue system can provide. The use of database system is recommended for the community and future initiatives.

Maintaining one centralized community database is also recommended. The database should be accessible to the residents and government officials for research, inquiry, and learning as well as for increasing awareness. Also, community input should to be entered into the database to broaden the collection and to enhance the usability. A web-based information system may be a way to increase accessibility of the information. Expansion of the database into standard format that accommodates existing database may also enhance the information system capability. Funding is required for the maintenance of the information system, in order to keep the system quality controlled and updated.

GIS Atlas

In this project, a large amount of team's effort and resources were spent organizing the existing GIS data. To avoid the mis-organization and duplication of GIS data, one group or organization should ideally oversee the data collection and management. A community group such as BIFWIMS who is dedicated in collection new GIS data would make a great custodian. On the other hand, since Bowen Island is a municipality within the Islands Trust, the Islands Trust GIS department would remain the ultimate custodian of the GIS collection. In this case, a help from island community groups for data collection and data management on the island is required, as well as a system which allows better data sharing and exchange between the Islands Trust and the community groups.

The data sharing among individuals, organizations and government agencies is also suggested to efficiently increase the collective wealth of information on the island. Furthermore, the copy of data should be more accessible to community and interested parties, to increase community learning and awareness.

Digitization of maps that exist only in hardcopy is also encouraged to increase the spatial analysis capability. When the data is digitized, the new maps should include all relevant data in their attribute tables to make it more easily decipherable to future users. Efforts to provide new GIS spatial data (i.e. through GPS work) should also be encouraged and supported. The value of accurate mapping should be communicated to the residents of Bowen Island. Funding should be found, that would support the collection and the mapping of new data, and the overall management of the Island's GIS data. Other options on future updates for the specific layers are defined in the spatial database catalogue (Appendix 5).

Moreover, metadata is an important part of the GIS and should be kept all the time. The version of the data, sources of data, modification made, and projection and format of data, as

well as problems encountered and accuracy of the data should be noted and updated periodically. Using the information system is one possible way to keep track of metadata.

Maps and Spatial Data

The maps and spatial data require community revisions. When it is revised, metadata should be kept for the changes made and its data source. The community revision process will increase the accuracy of the map, awareness of the information, and increase the acceptability of the map among the community when released. Field assessments are also recommended to increase the accuracy of the maps and spatial data. Layers such as roads, existing trails, streams, and wetlands are few layers that would benefit from the field assessment and/or a use of GPS (Global Positioning System). In addition, point features such as well locations and weather station locations should be assessed by overlaying the layers with cadastre. The cadastre requires some adjustment before it is spatially analyzed (i.e. delete non-existing polygons (slits), and distinguish roads / private lots / public properties etc.), but the layer joined with assessment role will provide a very powerful tool for land use planning, social planning, environmental planning, and many other decision making processes.

The maps and spatial data contain errors. It is useful to describe Bowen Island in a general manner, but it may not be suitable for other purposes such as personal planning or recreational use. The official institutions should be contacted for such requirements. The accuracy of the maps and spatial data can be increased, but for now, it remains as an approximate representation of the accrual structure.

CONCLUSIONS

Bowen Island Sustainability Project has created an information system for Bowen Island. The system includes a database catalogue, GIS atlas, maps & spatial data, and this summary report. With a generous support from the sponsors (Real Estate Foundation, Bowen Island Municipality, Geological Survey of Canada, and Capilano College), the community, and other interest groups, we were able to move towards 'sustainability' by making the available information more useable and accessible.

The first deliverable of Bowen Sustainability Project is this report and the CD containing the information system developed, which will be accompanied by the 'State of Bowen Island' report. This project has compiled 165 critical references into database catalogue, 50 working GIS layers, 16 maps & 25 tables of spatially analyzed data, and this guiding report with 12 appendices. This extensive information resource is now available to the Bowen Island community members, government officials, and interest groups, which represents a strong starting point for future sustainability initiatives and the community decision-making processes.

Significant amount of effort, resource, time, information, knowledge, and cooperation has put into this project, and the product has a great potential to support the Municipality of Bowen Island, local businesses and residents, community groups and other relevant government agencies in evaluating, embracing and implementing activities leading toward a more healthy, sustainable local community on Bowen Island. The project team hopes to pass this great opportunity and the knowledge gained through the project, to the future initiatives.

REFERENCES

- Adobe Systems Inc. 2000. Adobe: inspiration becomes reality. Adobe homepage at http://www.adobe.com or Download Adobe Acrobat Reader online at http://www.adobe.com/products/acrobat/readstep2.html
- Association for Geographic Information (AGI). 1999. GIS Dictionary Search Result: GIS Geographical Information System Geographic Information System. Online GIS Dictionary: http://www.agi.org.uk/index.htm
- BC Ministry of Environment, Land and Parks (MELP). 1999. 1999 Orthophoto. 0.5 meters, Colour: Selected TIFF & World files for Bowen Island (e4680 e4760, n54635-n54735). Loaned from MELP (Rob Knight) to Bowen Island Forest & Water Management Society (BIFWMS) for use in Bowen Island Sustainability Project.
- Block, J. 1978. Bowen Island: A Resource Analysis for Land Use Planning. Volume One Summary of Findings, Volume Two Supporting Data. Maps and acetates also available. The Islands Trust; Ministry of Municipal Affaires and Housing: Victoria.
- Environmental System Research Institute Inc.(ESRI). 1998. Introduction to ArcView GIS Training Manual with Exercises. ESRI: California.
- Environmental System Research Institute Inc.(ESRI). 1997. Understanding GIS: The ARC/INFO Method Self-Study Workbook, Version 7.1 for UNIX and Windows NT. Fourth Edition. ESRI: California.
- Environmental System Research Institute Inc.(ESRI). 1996. ArcView GIS The Geographic Information System for Everyone. ESRI: California.
- Dixon, C. and C. Kemble 1993. A Community GIS for land use planning and Environmental Decision Making on Bowen Island: Project Report.
- Niles Software Inc. 1998. EndNote: Bibliography Made Easy. Niles Software Inc. EndNote Company: California. More information on the software available online at http://www.endnote.com/Eninfo.htm

CONTACTS

Bowen Island Sustainability Project

Tel: (604) 947-2488

E-mail: BISP2000@hotmail.com

Bowen Island Forest & Water Management Society

Julian Dunster Tel: (604) 947-0016

E-mail: jdunster@bigfoot.com

Bowen Island Municipality

Christina Rucci, *Planner* Tel: (604) 947-9163

E-mail: crucci@islandstrust.bc.ca

Capilano College

David Bernard, Coordinator Environmental Science Program

Tel: (604) 947-0996

E-mail: dbernerd@capcollege.bc.ca

Environmental Systems Research Institute Inc. Canada (Pacific Region)

Doug Stewart, Regional Manager

Tel: (604) 682-4652

E-mail: pacificsales@esricanada.com

Geological Survey of Canada

Murray Journeay, Research Scientist

Tel: (604) 666-1130

E-mail: Mjourneay@gsc.nrcan.gc.ca

Islands Trust

Barbara Dashwood, Mapping Technician

Tel: (250) 405-5180

E-mail: bdashwood@islandstrust.bc.ca

Ministry of Environment, Land and Parks

Rob Knight

Tel: (604) 582-5293

E-mail: rknight@surrey.env.gov.bc.ca

Ministry of Forests

Holly Meagher, Land Information Supervisor

Tel: 702-5704

Sustainable Development Research Institute

Tel: (604) 822-8198 E-mail: sdri@sdri.ubc.ca

Appendix 1

Table of Reference Types for BISP Database using EndNote

The table shows the types of database entries used to organize the reference materials in Bowen Island Sustainability Project (BISP) – Database Catalogue within the Bowen Island Information System. The Reference Types of the EndNote Database was modified by BISP, to meet the need for the various types of materials and the use in the project. The original Reference type was built-in to the EndNote software (created by Niles Software Inc., now owned by ISI ResearchSoft).

2 pages

Table of Reference Types for BISP Database using EndNote

Modified on Oct 14, 2000

Version 4

GENERIC	Rows updated	DEEED	JOURNAL	ВООК	ВООК	EDITED BOOK	MAGAZINE	NEWSPAPER	CONFERENCE
GENERIC	Rows updated		ARTICLE	BOOK	SECTION		ARTICLE	ARTICLE	PROCEEDINGS
		CODE	ARTICLE		SECTION		ARTICLE	ARTICLE	PROCEEDINGS
Author		%A	Author	Author	Author	Editor	Author	Poportor	Author
Year			Year	Year	Year	Year	Year	Reporter Year	Year of Conf.
Title			Title	Title	Title	Title	Title		Title
	NA - difficult land		Title				ritte	Title	
Secondary Author	Modified by	%E		Series Editor	Editor	Series Editor		1.1	Editor
Secondary Title	Filename.ext	%B	Journal	Series Title	Book Title		Magazine	Newspaper	Conf. Name
Place Published		%C			,	City		City	Conf. Location
Publisher		%l		Publisher	Publisher	Publisher			Publisher
Volume			Volume	Volume	Volume		Volume		Volume
Number of Volumes		%6 *		Number of Volumes	Number of Volumes	Number of Volumes			Number of Volumes
Number			Issue				Issue Number		
Pages	Software / Version		Pages	Number of Pages	Pages	Number of Pages	Pages	Pages	Pages
Tertiary Author		%Y			Series Editor				Series Editor
Tertiary Title	Resolution	%S			Series Title				Series Title
Edition		%7 *		Edition	Edition	Edition			Edition
Date		%8 *					Date	Issue Date	Date
Type of Work		%9 *							
Subsidiary Author		%? *		Translator	Translator				
Alternate Title	Future Options	%J	Alternate Journal						
ISBN/ISSN	Accuracy	%@ *							
Call Number		%L	Call Number	Call Number	Call Number				Call Number
Accession Number	Scale	%M							
Custom 1	Original Source	%1 *							
Custom 2	Custodian	%2 *	Custodian	Custodian	Custodian	Custodian	Custodian	Custodian	Custodian
Custom 3	Contact Person	%3 *	Contact Person	Contact Person	Contact Person	Contact Person	Contact Person	Contact Person	Contact Person
Custom 4	Date Entered	%4 *	Date Entered	Date Entered	Date Entered	Date Entered	Date Entered	Date Entered	Date Entered
Label	Projection	%F							
Keywords		%K	Keywords	Keywords	Keywords	Keywords	Keywords	Keywords	Keywords
Abstract			Abstract	Abstract	Abstract	Abstract	Abstract	Abstract	Abstract
Notes			Notes	Notes	Notes	Notes	Notes	Notes	Notes
URL			URL	URL	URL		URL	URL	URL

***Cells Modified from predefined fields

THESIS	PERSONAL COMMUNICATION	SOFTWARE PACAGE	REPORT	MAP	AUDIOVISUAL MATERIAL	ARTWORK	IMAGE	ELECTRONIC SOURCE
Author	Author	Programmer	Author	Author	Author	Artist	Author	Author
Year	Year	Year	Year	Year	Year	Year	Year	Year
Title	Title	Title	Title	Title	Title	Title	Title	Title
			Editor	Modified by			Taken by	
Academic Dept.		Filename.ext		Filename.ext	Filename.ext		Filename.ext	Filename.ext
City		City	City	Location	City	City	Location	
University	Publisher	Publisher	Organization	Organization	Publisher	Publisher	Organiztion	Producer
			Volume					Access Year
								Access Date
Number of Pages			Number of Pages	Software / Version				
		Computer		Resolution			Resolution	
		Version	Version	Edition			Edition	Edition
		Date	Date	Last updated		Date	Date taken	Last Update Date
Thesis Type	Туре	Туре	Туре	Туре	Туре	Type of Work	Type of Image	Type of Medium
			Alternate Title	Future Options				
			Report Number	Accuracy			Numbers	
Call Number		Call Number	Call Number	Call Number	Call Number	Call Number	Flight / RaderSat N	umber
				Scale			Scale	
	Original Source	Original Source		Original Source	Original Source		Original Source	Original Source
Custodian		Custodian	Custodian	Custodian	Custodian	Custodian	Custodian	Custodian
Contact Person	Contact Person	Contact Person	Contact Person	Contact Person	Contact Person	Contact Person	Contact Person	Contact Person
Date Entered	Date Entered	Date Entered	Date Entered	Date Entered	Date Entered	Date Entered	Date Entered	Date Entered
				Projection			Projection	
Keywords	Keywords	Keywords	Keywords	Keywords	Keywords	Keywords	Keywords	Keywords
Abstract	Abstract	Abstract	Abstract	Abstract	Abstract	Abstract	Abstract	Abstract
Notes	Notes	Notes	Notes	Notes	Notes	Notes	Notes	Notes
URL	URL	URL	URL	URL	URL	URL	URL	URL

Appendix 2

Primary Table of Contents for the State of Bowen Island Report

This appendix includes a table of contents for the State of Bowen Island Report, primarily created at the beginning of the project on July 25, 2000 by Bowen Island Sustainability Project. This list was used to built the research strategy and prioritize the specific needs of the project. The content has been modified since. The categories with asterisk * have priorities in data collection.

5 pages

Table of Contents

Acknowledgments

List of Figures

List of Tables

- 1.0 The State of Bowen I sland Report
 - 1.1 Background
 - 1.2 Objectives
 - 1.3 Community Involvement
 - 1.4 Sustainability and Sustainable Development
 - 1.5 Sustainability Indicators
 - 1.5.1 Indicator Criteria
- 2.0 Bowen I sland
 - 2.1 Historical Overview
 - 2.1.1 Geological History
 - 2.1.2 Industrial History
 - 2.1.3 First Nations History
 - 2.1.4 Settlement History
 - 2.2 Bowen I sland Today
- 3.0 Environmental System
 - 3.1 Atmosphere
 - 3.1.1 Climate and Weather
 - 3.1.1.1 Rainfall
 - 3.1.1.2 Storms
 - 3.1.2 Atmospheric Quality
 - 3.2 Geology and Geomorphology
 - 3.3 Freshwater and Aquatic Systems
 - 3.3.1 Overview
 - 3.3.1.1 Watersheds
 - 3.3.2 Water Quality
 - 3.3.3 Water Quantity
 - 3.3.4 *Groundwater
 - 3.3.4.1
- *Aquifers
- 3.3.4.2
- *Water Levels

*Links with Surface Water Systems

- 3.3.4.3 *Salt Water Intrusion
- 3.3.4.4 *Contamination
- 3.3.5 Streams and Creeks

3.3.4.5

- 3.3.6 Lakes, Ponds and Wetlands
- 3.4 Marine Systems
 - 3.4.1 Sea Levels
 - 3.4.2 Coastline
 - 3.4.3 Estuaries
- 3.5 *Natural Processes
 - 3.5.1 *Fire

```
*Groundwater Recharge
       3.5.2
       3.5.3
              Earthquake
3.6 Land and Terrestrial Systems
              Sensitive Areas
       3.6.1
       3.6.2 Hazardous Areas
              3.6.2.1 Slopes
              3.6.2.2 Floodplains
       3.6.3
              Soils
3.7 Vegetation
       3.7.1
              Forests
              3.7.1.1 Insects and Disease
       3.7.2
              Riparian Zones
       3.7.3
             Grasslands
3.8
       Mammals
       3.8.1
              Deer
       3.8.2
              Beavers
       3.8.3
              Small Mammals
3.9
       Birds
       3.9.1
              Bird Abundance and Habitat
       3.9.2
              Herons
3.10
       Fish
3.11
       Vertebrates
       3.11.1 Terrestrial
       3.11.2 Marine
       3.11.3 Aquatic
       Reptiles and Amphibians
3.12
3.13
       Biodiversity
       3.13.1 Genetic Diversity
       3.13.2 * Introduced Species
```

4.0 Human System

4.1 The People of Bowen I sland

```
4.1.1 * Demographics
4.1.1.1 * Population
4.1.1.2 * Seniors and Youth
4.1.1.3 * Ethnic Diversity
4.1.1.4 * Birth and Death Rates
4.1.2 * Education
4.1.3 * Crime
4.1.4 * Human Health
4.1.5 Religious and Spiritual Communities
```

4.2 The Economy of Bowen I sland

```
4.2.1 * Income and Employment
4.2.1.1 * Agriculture
4.2.1.2 * Information Technology
4.2.1.3 * Commercial
```

```
4.2.1.4
                            * Forestry
              4.2.1.5
                            * Fishing
              4.2.1.6
                            * Industry
              4.2.1.7
                            * Tourism
              4.2.1.8
                            * Home-based Work
              4.2.1.9
                            * Unemployment
      4.2.2 * Formal Economy
       4.2.3 * Informal Economy
4.3 Governance
              Municipality of Bowen I sland
              4.3.1.1 Municipal Budget
             I slands Trust
             Greater Vancouver Regional District
       4.3.4
             Government Agencies
              4.3.4.1 Department of Fisheries and Oceans
              4.3.4.2 Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks
              4.3.4.3 Provincial Land Use Planning Processes
       4.3.5 Water Rights
              4.4.2.1 Media
       4.4.3 * Institutions and Organizations
```

4.4 Community Activities

4.3.1

4.3.2

4.3.3

- 4.4.1 The Arts
- 4.4.2 Communication
- 4.4.4 Activities
- 4.4.5 Events

4.5 Social Resources

- 4.5.1 Housing
 - 4.5.1.1 Availability
 - 4.5.1.2 Affordability
- 4.5.2 Education
 - 4.5.2.1 Schools
 - 4.5.2.2 Adult Education
- 4.5.3 * Health Care
- 4.5.4 * Social Services
 - 4.5.4.1 * **Seniors**
 - 4.5.4.2 * Youth
- 4.5.5 Recreation
 - 4.5.5.1 Trails and Parks
 - 4.5.5.2 Sports
- 4.5.6 Community Facilities
- 4.5.7 **Emergency Services**
- 4.5.8 Finance
- 4.5.9 Technology
 - 4.5.9.1 Internet Link

4.6 Human Land Use Patterns

- 4.6.1 * Development Patterns
 - 4.6.1.1 *Zoning
- 4.6.2 * Agriculture
- 4.6.3 * Woodlots
- 4.6.4 * Private Property
- 4.6.5 * Parks and Open Space
 - 4.6.5.1 * Parks
 - 4.6.5.2 * Crown Land
 - 4.6.5.3 * Ecological Reserve
- 4.6.6 Built Environment
 - 4.6.6.1
- * Neighbourhoods
- 4.6.6.2
- * Lot Size and Density
- 4.6.7 Historical Sites

4.7 Transportation

- 4.7.1 * Transportation and Land Use
- 4.7.2 Transportation Choices on Bowen I sland
 - 4.7.2.1 Automobiles
 - 4.7.2.2 Buses
 - 4.7.2.3 Bicycles
 - 4.7.2.4 Pedestrian
- 4.7.3 * Congestion
- 4.7.4 * Pollution
- 4.7.5 Freight
 - 4.7.5.1 Good Delivery
 - 4.7.5.2 Waste Removal
- 4.7.6 Ferries and Water Taxis

4.8 The Metabolism of Bowen Island

- 4.8.1 * Energy
 - 4.8.1.1 * Energy Demand
 - 4.8.1.2 * Energy Production
 - 4.8.1.3 * Energy Distribution
 - 4.8.1.4 * Energy Potential
- 4.8.2 Material Consumption
 - **4.8.2.1** Food
 - 4.8.2.2 Other Goods
- 4.8.3 * Resource Use
 - 4.8.3.1 * Wood
 - 4.8.3.2 * Wildlife
 - 4.8.3.3 * Plants
 - 4.8.3.4 * Rock and Gravel
 - 4.8.3.5 * Soil
 - 4.8.3.6 * Water
 - 4.8.3.6.1 * Water Demand
 - 4.8.3.6.2 * Distribution and Storage
 - 4.8.3.6.3 * Storm Water

5.0 Regional and International Context

- 5.1 Overview
 - 5.1.1 Social, Economic, Management and Ecological Systems
- 5.2 * Ecological and Human Context
 - 5.2.1 * Ecological Footprint
 - 5.2.2 * Regional Economics
 - 5.2.3 * Energy Supply
 - 5.2.4 * Climate Change
 - 5.2.5 * Pollution
 - 5.2.5.1 * Air
 - 5.2.5.2 * Marine
 - 5.2.6 * Changing Population
 - 5.2.7 * Tourism
 - 5.2.8 * First Nations Lands
- 6.0 Bowen I sland: An Integrated Perspective
 - 6.1 Healthy People
 - 6.2 Healthy Families
 - 6.3 Healthy Ecosystems
 - 6.4 Healthy Waterways
 - 6.5 Healthy Economy
 - 6.6 Healthy Communities
- 7.0 References

Glossary

Appendices

Appendix 3

BISP – Reference Database Management: How to Fill in the Reference Fields using EndNote

This document includes a brief direction for using EndNote database set-up by the Bowen Island Sustainability Team. Tutorial for how to use the software was given to the users (i.e. BISP team members), and the EndNote reference guide book was also available for the team. The information was cited from EndNote guidebook:

Niles Software Inc. 1998. *EndNote: Bibliography Made Easy.* Niles Software Inc. EndNote Company: California.

More information also available online at http://www.endnote.com/Eninfo.htm.

3 pages

How to Fill in the Reference Fields using EndNote

- 1. Start EndNote It should start with default library folder which is set to BISP
- 2. When you are adding reference, Click **References** from the tool bar
- 3. Click **New** this would give you a pop up window which you can enter the data
- 4. Choose Reference Type from **pull down menu** in new reference window
- 5. Fill in each field where applicable
- 6. ** DO NOT CLICK ENTER, except in the AUTHOR field with multiple authors—if there is more than one entry, separate them with semicolon ";"

Author & Editor Names:

- Name must be entered **one per line**
- Click **Enter** at the end of each names to go to next line to enter another name
- If name is long to fit on a single line, just let it wrap to the next line as you type it
- Enter the name with the last name followed by a comma and the first name:
 i.e. Lastname, First Middle
 Smith, Johanna Matera
- Corporate authors put comma after the name i.e. Geological Survey of Canada, Apple Computer Inc.,
- Name with titles Last name, First name, title Smith, Alfred, Jr.
- A period after Initials are required

Year:

- Type publication year if applicable, as in 1994
- When appropriate type in press, or in preparation, or some other notation

Titles:

- Enter without any period or any other punctuation at the end
- **Do not type Enter** if long let it wrap to the next line
- Capitalize the first letter of each words except prepositions (in, at, of etc.)

Pages:

- Enter **complete range** (1442-1449) or **abbreviated** (1442-9) ranges
- **Do not enter commas** for thousands
- "number of pages" ask for the **total page** number of the document

Date:

- Type as you would like to see in your reference
- Or **month date, year** --- *July 24, 2000*

Filename.ext

- If the material is digital specify the filename and its extension. (i.e. streams.e00; BISP.doc; Money.xls)
- If there are more than one files that make up the material you are referring, separate them using **semicolon** ';'

Original Source:

- **Original source** for the map, communication, image or software need to be defined if it came from a source other than the physical item being described (i.e. it is derived product or value-added product)
- Enter Author, Title, Year; Author, Title, Year (2nd source); etc...
- Give more detailed description in *Notes*
- Or refer to **another entry** in the library

Custodian:

• Custodian is a group, organization, or individual responsible for **maintenance** of the material.

Contact Person:

- Contact Person is the person or group who has the **physical copy** of the material
- Make sure the contact person's contact information is in the Time & Chaos
 BISP file, every time you enter the new contact name --- these two files will
 be connected at the end.

Date Entered:

• Type the day you enter the reference information by *Month Day, Year* (i.e. *July 26, 2000*).

Projection:

• Enter the complete projection (i.e. UTM, NAD 83, Zone 10) of the FINAL PRODUCT (not the original). Original Projection can be entered in Notes or keep it with other logs & metadata (i.e with ArcInfo or Shape files)

Scale:

• Type Scale DENOMINATOR or the material (e.g. 1:10,000 scale map would contain 10000 here)

Type of Medium:

• The Electronic Source Requires the field called Type of Medium. Type what form the electronic source is in (i.e. CD-Rom, Internet Discussion Group, etc.)

Keywords:

 Select keyword from TITLE and DESCRIPTION (you will type this in next raw called abstract) or look in abstract & table of content of the document

- Enter keywords that describes the **subject areas** that are covered by the material
- Also enter keywords to describe the **area the material cover** if the material covers larger or smaller context than the entire Bowen Island.
- Also, select the section from SoBI report outline where the material will be referenced
- DO NOT CLICK ENTER, separate each keywords by semicolon ';'

Abstract:

- If the material includes abstract, **photocopy the abstract.** Write the **reference number** on it and **file** it in the abstract binder
- Type **few-sentence descriptions** of the material, rather than typing entire abstract
- Describe what it is (specify if Database)
- Specify **Software and its version** if the material is in digital form
- Describe what the material is useful for, and how it can be used

Notes:

- Type anything that does not fit in given fields, which may be important to track
- Give detail description of the original source if not referenced to another entry
- You can also use this field to track any logistics or day-to-day operational notes

Appendix 4

Searchable Excel Table for Non-Spatial Entries (Reports, Books, Newspaper Articles, and Conference Proceedings)

This table shows the database catalogue for all the Non-spatial (no maps) reference materials, crated by Bowen Island Sustainability Project. The table is created in Microsoft Excel for broad audiences & its searchability. There are 115 entries at this time.

4 pages (11x17")

								non-spatial entries.xls				Bowen Island Sustainability Project
W Data Author	Van Tilla	Editor	Oltra	N	umber of	D. I.	Torre Alternate Till	December 1	Outstand Desired	Data Fatanad	Manuscata	land the second
# Ret Author A.J. Whitehead	Year little	Editor	City Organization	Volume Pa	ages Version	Date	Type Alternate Liti	e Report # Call #	Custodian Contact Person	Date Entered	Keywords	Abstract Notes
and												
Associates;Dayton												
106 Report & Knight Ltd.	1998 Cove Bay Water System Long Range Plan (1997)					Mar-98			Islands Trust Library Brodie Porter	22-Sep-00	Cove Bay; Water; Human land use planning	
												This extensive and comprehensive plan provides an inventory and
												description of the water resources used by Cowan Point. The report
												defines the characteristics of the water system, reviews the water supply requirements of the area, provides a description of Grafton Lake
A.J. Whitehead												hydrology and storage requirements, notes the environmental impacts of
and Associates												storage requirements, discusses several issues related to water quality,
Ltd.; Dayton and			Greater Vancouver									discusses water use efficiency in the area, and introduces a plan for water
115 Report Knight Ltd.	1998 Cove Bay Water System Long Range Plan (1997)		Regional District		Draft	Feb-98			Sandi Laudrum	Sep-00	water, supply, storage, hydrology, environment, quality	use.
Iomas A. Allau	Descriptional Posting in House County & Date Bose for	The Islands Trust;							Bowen Island Bowen Island			A good guide to the water ways of Llave Cayad and the heaveds of the
James A. Alley; 29 Report Alan J. Ferguson	Recreational Boating in Howe Sound: A Data Base for 1976 Regional Planning	Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing	Victoria		83	Dec-76			Municipality (Cristina Municipality Rucci) (Cristina Rucci)	10-4110-00	Recreation; Boating; Howe Sound	A good guide to the water ways of Howe Sound and the hazards of the water and wildlife.
23 Report Plan 6. 1 erguson	1370 Regional Flamming	Allalis and Housing	Victoria		00	DCC-10			(Cristina react)	10-Aug-00	recreation, boating, nowe obtain	A compilation of studies and initiatives that deal with Snug Cove. A MUST
47 Generic Anonymous	Snug Cove Task Force Material Distributed											GO THROUGH for the report.
72 Report Anonymous	IRB Integrated Resource Package for Bowen Island								Sue Ellen Fast Sue Ellen Fast	18-Sep-00	teaching aid; children; education	A good teaching aid for young school groups or bas knowledge
	Beware and Prepare Community Planner; working											
113 Report Anonymous	toward a Fire Safe Community					1995			Islands Trust Library Brodie Porter	22-Sep-00	fire; fire safety; human landuse planning	This document is designed to help communities towards being fire safe. This report provides an inventory of Snuq Cove including an analysis of
												This report provides an invention of stand Cover including an anialysis of the physical landscape, general policies regarding development, land use
												policies, and implementation. Discussed in the plan is the relationship of
												this plan to the Official Community Plan. The document provides an
												overview of many of the environmental and socio-economic issues facing
116 Report Anonymous	1978 Snug Cove Plan				18	Oct-78				25-Sep-00	Snug Cove, land use, landscape, policies, implementation	the Snug Cove area.
114 Report Anonymous	1990 Report on Bowen Island Growth					22-May-90			Islands trust Library Brodie Porter	25-Sep-00	growth; Statistics	Contains task force reports on parks and rec, transportation, forestry,
	Bowen OCP Public Hearing Binder B Vol. 1 Trust											water/waste, residential, commercial/industrial, agriculture, community
83 Report Anonymous	1992 Office			1		26-Sep-92			Islands Trust Library Brodie Porter	21-Sep-00	OCP; OCP Steering Committee; Task Force;	services and facilities, environment, heritage
						March-May					OCP; background; public submissions; OCP steering	
81 Report Anonymous	1993 Background Information to Initial Draft OCP: Binder B			2		1993			Islands Trust Library Brodie Porter	21-Sep-00	committee; APC	
	Binder Containing Bowen Island OCP Original Agency											
90 Banast Ananymaya	& Public submissions in reference to Bylaw no. 139 & 1995 Draft 2- April/95		Rewar leland			Ans 05			Jalanda Trust Librani, Bradia Bastas	24 Can 00	OCD: Boures Joleand	A compilation of Public submissions in relation to OCP issues, Bylaw no.
80 Report Anonymous	Bowen Island Public Hearing Bowen Island Local Trust		Bowen Island			Apr-95			Islands Trust Library Brodie Porter	21-Sep-00	OCP; Bowen Island	139 Draft 2 April/ 95
	Committee proposed Bylaw no. 139 Relevant											Contains Proposed Bylaw 139, referral agency responses, Public
82 Report Anonymous	1995 Background Information Reference Binder A					2-Dec-95	Binder A		Islands Trust Library Brodie Porter	21-Sep-00	Bylaw 139; Binder A	submissions and Background information to initial Draft OCP.
											,	This report is a basic feasibility study of different land use proposals in the
				1	. 1							Cates Hill area. The report builds upon previous studies and provides
117 Report Anonymous	1997 Development Proposal, Cates Hill		0	+	16	30-Sep-97			+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	25-Sep-00	development, Cates Hill, site, official community plan	different scenarios for development on Cates Hill.
48 Report Anonymous	Overview of Local Community Park Management on 1999 Bowen Island		Greater Vancouver Burnaby, BC Regional District	1	file 811	14-Jun-99				26 14 00	GVRD; Bowen Island Parks; parks; Crippen; bylaw 905, 1998	This report outline the agreement between Bowen Island and GVRD in
48 Report Anonymous Archaeological	1999 Bowen Island		Burnaby, BC Regional District		Tile 811	14-Jun-99				26-Jul-00	GVRD; Bowen Island Parks; parks; Crippen; bylaw 905, 1996	park management including bylaws and budgets.
Branch Ministry of		Ministry of Municipal	Archaeological Branch									
69 Report Municipal Affairs	1990 Archaeological Sites on Bowen Island	Affairs	Ministry of Municipal Affairs	3	6	5-Mar-90			Sue Ellen Fast Sue Ellen Fast	18-Sep-00	Archaeology; Squamish; Native	A listing of sites and what is found at the sites and an accompanying map
												A good historical account of the settlement history of Bowen and the rest
49 Book Doreen Armitage	1997 Around the Sound; A History of Howe Sound-Whistler		Harbour Publishing						Friends of the library? Librarian	27-Jul-00	history; settlers; Howe Sound; Early Settlement	of Howe Sound.
Author Fatalance												This Master Plan Report documents the background, rationale and overall
Arthur Erickson 78 Report Architects Inc.	1989 Cowan Point Resort Master Plan		Vancouver			Dec-89			Islands Trust Library Brodie Porter	21 Son 00	Cowan Point; Land use planning; development	planning for the proposed Cowan Point Resort on Bowen Island, not far from the City of Vancouver.
76 Report Architects Inc.	1909 Cowall Foliit Resolt Waster Flair		varicouver			Dec-03			Bowen Island Bowen Island	21-3ep-00	Cowart Foliat, Land use planning, development	indin the City of Valicouver.
Allan F.J. Artibise;									Municipality (Cristina Municipality			
39 Report Jessie Hill	1993 Governance and sustainability in the Georgia Basin					Apr-93			Rucci) (Cristina Rucci)	10-Aug-00	Georgia Basin; Sustainability	
												This paper is in support of Jim's planning project at SCARP. It draws on
												many useful sources related to sustainability indicators that could be
												applied to Bowen Island. The paper will discuss the concept of
												sustainability within a context of economic restructuring. At the heart of
												this discussion are several key components: 1. Sustainability is difficult to define (like truth and justice), and discussion and community input are
												uerine (like truth and justice), and discussion and community input are essential in order to move towards a "more sustainable future." The
												community in question needs to define sustainability according to their
												own values. It is the contention of this paper that policies that support the
												concept of "strong sustainability" are more desirable in the long run for
												healthy communities. 2. There needs to be a mechanism to determine
												how well communities are achieving the move towards a more
												sustainable future. Ecological and socio-economic indicators can be
118 Report Jim Bailey	Directed Studies: Considering Sustainability and the 2000 Use of Indicators		School of Community and		05	1.1.00	directed study		Jim Bailev	0 00	indicators, sustainability	applied to track progress towards sustainability. This paper will provide a
R. Barth; J.	2000 Use of Indicators		Regional Planning, UBC Stanley Associates		25	Jui-00	directed study		Jim Balley	Sep-uu	indicators, sustainability	basic typology of indicators that a community could use to gauge
88 Report Hodgson	1991 Cowan Point Hydrology Study Bowen Island		Engineering Ltd.			May-91			Islands Trust Library Brodie Porter	21-Sen-00	Water; Cowan Point; Hydrology	
	3) ,					,			Bowen Island Bowen Island		3)	
	Identification of issues and Establishment of Advisory								Municipality (Cristina Municipality			
46 Report BC Ferries	1995 Committee for Regional Strategic Planning					4-Mar-95			Rucci) (Cristina Rucci)	10-Aug-00	Ferries; Transportation;	
												This has been been the state of contribution to the state of the state
												This book tackles the idea of sustainability, introducing the different ideas and values associated with the commonly used term. The book
												adure sasoulated with the cultimority used term. The book addresses how sustainability can be measured via the review of the
												development and value of different indicators. The authors discuss the
Simon Bell;								1-85383- GE 140 B45			sustainability, indicators, development, system quality,	advantages of taking a holistic and more qualitative approach rather than
140 Book Stephen Morse	1999 Sustainability Indicators - Measuring the Immeasurable		Earth scan	⊥	175 1			498-X 1999	<u> </u>	Sep-00	application	focusing on strictly quantitative measures which may be inappropriate.
	Summary Report Natural Areas Inventory Islands of	1				·			1			
00 Per - 1	the Strait of Georgia, Howe Sound and Haro Strait,		Nature Conservancy of	1	20				Jolondo Truet I II D. II D.	00.0	Vacatation natural arc history	This is a callaboration of Natural area inventory for all the latest the
90 Report D.R. Benn D.R. Benn; L.	1975 British Columbia	 	Canada- Islands Trust	+ +	20	Dec-75		 	Islands Trust Library Brodie Porter	22-Sep-00	Vegetation, natural areas, biology	This is a collaboration of Natural area inventory for all the Islands
30 Report Jones	1978 Outdoor Recreation Features Mapping	The Islands Trust	The Islands Trust	1	58	Dec-78			Cristina Rucci Cristina Rucci	10-Aug-00	Outdoor; Recreation; Maps; mapping	Good little maps of the islands and the natural recreation
55,115,011	у при		The localide Hust			560-76			Shama Nacol	.5 Aug-00	and the second s	, and a second s
lain T. Benson;	Home Occupations on Bowen Island Bowen Island				1							
John Pearce; Rose			Advisory Planning	1					L L		Home Occupation; APC; Advisory Planning Commission;	This report is a critical analysis of the Bylaws controlling Home
99 Report Marie Shatwell	1992 on Home Occupation Regulations		Commission	+	17				Islands Trust Library Brodie Porter	22-Sep-00	regulations Watershed: icsues: etewardship: wetlands: forests: watershe	Occupation.
D.G. Blair-				1							Watershed; issues; stewardship; wetlands; forests; watershe stewardship; zoning; conservation; fisheries act; water act;	4
Whitehead; Will		Emily McCullum		1	Pilot						waste management act; pesticide control act; Health act;	This is a good compilation of addressing issues that are present in
93 Report Husby	1995 The Howe Sound Watershed Stewardship Manual	Cynthia Nicholson	Bowen Island	1	Edition	May-95			Islands Trust Library Brodie Porter	22-Sep-00	integrated Planning	watersheds used for water consumption
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1						, 50					- *	
			The Island Trust; Ministry of		1							The overall study provides information which may be used in formulating Volume One is more readable & understandable to general public
50 0	Bowen Island: A Resource Analysis for Land Use		Municipal Affairs and	- Summary	0-	A11	Published Black Based	1	Internal Trans		Landuse; Train; Vegetation; Aquatics; Wildlife; Recreation;	general landuse concepts and policies. Gives Excellent overview of while Volume Two contains the technical data which Volume One
50 Report John Block	1978 Planning		Victoria Housing	of Findings	97	April	Report Block Report		Island Trust Brodie Porter	21-Jul-00	Visual Analysis	biophysical & landuse of Bowen Island. is based on.
			The Island Trust; Ministry of	f Volume Two	1							The overall study provides information which may be used in formulating Volume One is more readable & understandable to general public
	Bowen Island: A Resource Analysis for Land Use		Municipal Affairs and	- Supporting	1		Published Block Report	:[Landuse;Terrain;Vegetation:Aquatics:Wildlife:Recreation:Vis	general landuse concepts and policies. Gives Excellent overview of while Volume Two contains the technical data which Volume One
51 Report John Block	1978 Planning	<u> </u>	Victoria Housing	Data	127	April	Report 2	<u> </u>	Island Trust Brodie Porter	21-Jul-00	al Analysis	biophysical & landuse of Bowen Island. is based on.
												This report, provided in brochure format, outlines the ideas and mandate
				1	1							of the Bowen Community Forum. The forum, concerned with
				1								development pressures on Bowen, was founded to actively plan, assist,
				1	1							and participate in building a vibrant and unique community on Bowen
Barrer 0				1	1							Island. The forum is charged with initiating action to address current
Bowen Community 119 Report Forum			Power Community France	1		Mar-92				2F Can 20	community values objectives environment arough	concerns and promote community involvement in long range planning. They list "actions" for addressing various concerns on the Island.
119 Report Forum Bowen Island	1992 Bowen Community Forum		Bowen Community Forum	+ +	0	iviar-92			+	25-Sep-00	community, values, objectives, environment, growth	They list "actions" for addressing various concerns on the Island.
Advisory Planning				1								
87 Report Commission	1995 Report On The Draft Official Community Plan	<u> </u>	Bowen Island	<u>1 </u>		Jan-95		<u> </u>	Islands Trust Library Brodie Porter	September 21 2000	OCP; APC; Advisory Planning Commission	
									1 222			
				1								This newspaper outlines many of the issues important to Bowen Island.
D				1						1		Of particular use is page three that outlines the various powers of different
Bowen Island				1	1							agencies on Bowen Island, including the duties of the GVRD, Bowen
Newspape Alliance 120 r Article Association	1993 Election Issue		Bowen Island	1	4	Nov-93				2F Can 00	election, municipality, power	Island Trust Council, and local bodies. This paper is useful in terms of providing a glimpse of how governance has evolved in recent history.
1201 Atticle Association	1993 Election issue	-	DOWER ISIANO	+ +	4	Nov-93			+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +	∠5-Sep-00	election, municipality, power	providing a glimpse of how governance has evolved in recent history. Strategic Directions for Community Sustainability is one element of the
				1	1							sustainability strategy for BC developed by the roundtable. The report
				1	1							recognizes that the transformation to a more sustainable future must
				1						1		occur at the local level, with the personal involvement of all British
British Columbia				1	1							Columbians. The report argues that a balance needs to exist between
Round Table on				1	1							economic viability, social equity, and ecological health in order to achieve
the Environment	4000 Oteratorila Bilancii - 5 O			1	100					_	and the billion of the state of	a more sustainable future. The report makes recommendations on how
121 Report and the Economy	1993 Strategic Directions For Community Sustainability	ļ	1	1	160	Jun-93		1	1	Sep-00	sustainability, strategic planning, community, environment	to best achieve this balance.

Prepared by Miki Shoji 11/20/00

				non-sp	patial entries.xls			Bowen Island Sustainability Project
# Ref Author Year Title	Organization	Volume Number of Pages Version	Date Tyn	oe Alternate Title Repo	rt # Call # Custodian Contact Person	Date Entered	Keywords	Abstract Notes
A Program for the preparation of a Village Plan for	Oity Organization	Final	Date	Allemate Title Repor				nosiaut nois
105 Report Bob Burgess 1988 Snug Cove		Report	28-Mar-88		Islands Trust Library Brodie Porter	22-Sep-00	human landuse planning; Snug Cove;	This report includes estimates of Island Population growth, ferry usage
								and visitors to Bowen island; Existing commercial space; space
104 Report Bob Burgess 1990 Snug Cove Plan Background Report	Comain Management Bowen Island Limited.	25 Draft #1	13-Aug-90		Islands Trust Library Brodie Porter	22-Sep-00	population; ferry usage; commercial space; planning	requirements for Snug Cove Village Planning; Analysis of Existing Residential Areas in Snug Cove Village Planning Area
100,000							Pre-	This study has been undertaken to examine alternative numbering
								systems; select one appropriate to the particular needs of Bowen Island; outline how it could be set up and administered, and provide preliminary
109 Report Bob Burgess 1991 A House Numbering System For Bowen Island			Aug-91		Islands Trust Library Brodie Porter	22-Sep-00	house numbering; human landuse planning	estimates of the time and costs involved.
Busby Bridger The development of Cape Roger Curtis: A Design with Architects 1991 Nature			Aug-91		Julian Dunster Julian Dunster	26- Jul-00	Cape Roger Curtis; development; maps	This describes bothe present physical aspects and how they could be used to develop the area.
SZ ROPOR PROMICOS 1331 Nature			Aug-51		Sulari Burister Sulari Burister	20 341 00	Cape Roger Curus, development, maps	This report was prepared by Busby Bridger Architects, overall site
								planning consultants for the project, on behalf of the Burke and Frith families, owners of District Lot 1548, and Plan 19050, Lot 156, District Lot
								492. The proposed development plan outlined in this report accurately
Busby Bridger The Development of Cape Roger Curtis A design with								reflects the philosophy and intentions of the owners, and is the product of a close collaboration between their representatives ad the consultant
79 Report Architects 1991 Nature			Sep-91		Islands Trust Library Brodie Porter	21-Sep-00	Cape Roger Curtis; development; Land use plan	team.
								This report was prepared by Busby Bridger Architects, overall site planning consultants for the project, on behalf of the Burke and Frith
								families, owners of District Lot 1548, and Plan 19050, Lot 156, District Lot
								492. The proposed development plan outlined in this report accurately reflects the philosophy and intentions of the owners, and is the product of
Busby Bridger The Development of Cape Roger Curtis: A design with								a close collaboration between their representatives ad the consultant
76 Report Architects 1992 Nature Busby Bridger Appendix to: The Development of Cape Roger Curtis A		47	Jan-92		Islands Trust Library Brodie Porter	21-Sep-00	Cape Roger Curtis; development; land use planning	team. (3 copies) This contains resource and background information which form, in part,
77 Report Architects Ltd. 1991 Design with Nature		83	Sep-91		Islands Trust Library Brodie Porter	21-Sep-00	Cape Roger Curtis; Development	the basis for the Cape Roger Curtis Development Plan. (2 copies)
								This article provides a glimpse of Joe Malkin, a pioneer activist on Bowen Island. The article provides an interesting historical glimpse into planning
Newspape								process and action during Bowen's early days. It provides a basic
123 r Article Ross Carter 1994 Joe Malkin - Bowen Pioneer Activist	Bowen Island	1	Summer 1994		Bowen Island Bowen Island	Sep-00	history, planning, parks, Crippen Park	assessment of how many of Bowen's parks came to be.
Catherine Berris Biophysical Review: Snug cove Area of Crippen					Municipality (Cristina Municipality			
45 Report Associates Inc 1987 Regional Park					Rucci) (Cristina Rucci) Bowen Island Bowen Island	10-Aug-00)	
Catherine Berris Comprehensive Development Plan Environmental					Municipality (Cristina Municipality			
37 Report Associates Inc. 1999 Review Bowen Island Terrestrial			Aug-99		Rucci) (Cristina Rucci)	10-Aug-00	Development plan; Environmental review;	
Resources - Enviro								
Pacific Consulting and Aquatic								
Biology Resources -								
Dillon Consulting								This report provides an extensive inventory of the terrestrial, aquatic, and
Limited Catherine Berris Associates								visual resources in the Cowan Point region. The report's purpose is to undertake an environmental review of the proposed project on the
124 Report Inc. 1999 Cowan Point Lands Comprehensive Development Plan		62	Aug-99			Sep-00	resources	resources of Cowan Point.
Correspondence, L. Clarkson, Public Health Inspector to R. Rich, chairman, Islands Trust, November 10,								Contains (in this package) a contour map of Snug Cove, Soils of Bowen Island, Rainfall data, temperature and precipitation data from 1941-1970,
1982; Correspondence, James G. Lugsdin, Director			November 10,					Soil Temperature from Block, foundation materials and drainage, Solution
L. Clarkson; James 1982; and Medical Health Officer, Coast-Garibaldi Health 95 Report G. Lugsdin 1985 Unit, October 10, 1985			1982; October 10, 1985		Islands Trust Library Brodie Porter	22-Sep-00	Sewage; Snug Cove	to Buoyant discharge problems with ambient currents and vertical gradients for 30M deep outfall (Q=100M3/d),
Bowen Island 101 Report Special Committee 1986 Report of the Bowen Island Special Committee			Nov-86		Islands Trust Library Brodie Porter	22-Sep-00	Special Committee; governance; Bowen Island; GVRD	This is a review of the local government on Bowen Island
	Students of the Natural							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Michael Copland;	Resource Management Class 1989-1990, British							
Trish MacKay: Bowen Island: Options for Use and Associated Impacts	Columbia Institute of				Julian Dunster; Julian Dunster;		Crown Land; forest; forest uses; Bowen Island; timber	This Report critically assesses the crown forests of Bowen Island and the
53 Report Jamie Fennell 1990 on the Provincial Forest (Crown) Lands	Bowen Island Technology	192	1-May-90		islands Trust Library Brodie Porter Bowen Island Bowen Island	26-Jul-00	management; recreation; watershed; watershed reserve	most environmentally friendly way to use them.
Dayton and Knight	west				Municipality (Cristina Municipality		Wa-sa-	
42 Report LTD 1992 Snug Cove Village Liquid Waste Management Plan Dayton and Knight Greater Vancouver Regional District Snug Cove Village	Vancouver West		Nov-92		Rucci) (Cristina Rucci)	10-Aug-00	Waste	
84 Report Ltd. 1992 Liquid Waste Management Plan	Vancouver	Draft 2 Draft 2	Nov-92		Islands Trust Library Brodie Porter	21-Sep-00	Waste Management; Snug Cove; GVRD;	
Dayton Knight 73 Map Associates Distribution of Bowen Island Lots and Population					Sue Ellen Fast Sue Ellen Fast	18-Sep-00	population growth	
					Bowen Island Bowen Island			
43 Report Dayton Knight LTD 1993 Snug Cove sewage Management Committee	West Vancouver		Dec-93		Municipality (Cristina Municipality Rucci) (Cristina Rucci)	10-Aug-00	Sewage; waste	
	vanosavo.		200 00		(Chaina rados)	-		This report is a first stage in the GIS implementation process and forms
Craig Dixon; Chris A Community GIS for land use planning and 54 Report Kemble 1993 environmental decision making on Bowen Island	Bowen Island	40	23-May-93		Julian Dunster Julian Dunster		GIS; Bowen Island; Map; contour map; terrain; vegetation; aquatic; gravel; glacial	a set of data and tools and recommendations which will allow exploration and familiarization with GIS.
Environment Howe Sound Watershed Environmental Science								
112 Report Canada 1992 Workshops and Public Meetings			Feb-92		Islands Trust Library Brodie Porter	22-Sep-00	Watershed Management; water quality	This Report presents the findings and recommendations of the
								Environmental Task Force for the review of the Bowen Island Official
Environment Task Toward Harmony with our Environment Report of the								Community Plan (OCP). This task force was given the mandate to review the current OCP and recommend changes to the goals, objectives and
92 Report Force 1993 Environmental Task Force	Environmental Task Force	e	7-Jul-93		Islands Trust Library Brodie Porter	22-Sep-00	Environment; OCP;	policies with respect to the environment.
								The charter is a good faith agreement among Fraser Basin residents and organizations seeking to work towards social, economic, and
					Malcolm Smith			environmental sustainability. The charter outlines principles and goals
Fraser Basin 125 Report Council 1997 Charter for Sustainability	Vancouver Fraser Basin Council	24	27-Feb-97		(Fraser Basin Council)	San-nn	sustainability, ecosystems, communities, decision making	that will lead to a better future. It is not a legally binding document, rather, it serves a common vision for a more sustainable future.
1557 Oriented for odstaniability	ranouvei i idadi basin council	24	21-1 60-51		Council)	3ep-00		This report is an initial step towards selecting indicators and setting
								benchmarks that address the direction and goals outlined in the Charter for Sustainability. The indicators are examples used to stimulate further
								discussion on the topic of sustainability. The report outlines key data
Fraser Basin A Preliminary Framework for the Development of Council Sustainability Indicators for the Fraser Basin	Fraser Basin Council	21	12-Jun-00		Malcolm Smith	Sen-00	data sources, indicators, sustainability	sources needed to support indicators and contains a list of relevant sources about indicators and indicator programs.
The second of the Francisco Sauli	, idea, saum saumu		00.1 00		macon offill	30p-00	, and the same of	programme programme
				Profile of				
				Forest Sector Activity in the				
				Trust Area				
				Including Value- Added				
				Opportunities				
G.E. Briggs and	Islands Trust, Trust Area			and Implementati			Forest; Forest Renewal; Management; Land species; age	
55 Report Associates Inc. 1998 Islands Trust Forest Sector Profile Summary Report	Victoria, BC Services		Mar-98	on Plan	Julian Dunster Julian Dunster		class; ownership	This report breaks down the forestry sector in terms of individual islands
Bald Eagle (Haliaeetus leucocephalus) nest site locations in the Howe Sound/ Whistler, Sunshine Coast								This report includes data on the status and nest site location of bald eagles (Haliaeetus leucocephalus) in the Howe Sound/ Whistler, sunshine
and Powell River areas in 1993: Steps towards a								Coast and Powell River areas of the Lower Mainland Region of British
98 Report Martin B. Gebauer 1994 conservation strategy.		64 Draft	Jan-94		Islands Trust Library Brodie Porter	22-Sep-00	Bald Eagle; nesting; birds; conservation; biology	Columbia.
Eric Sherlock Gilles								The sub-committee's mandate is to do an initial assessment of the Agricultural Land Reserve on Bowen Island and to solicit information from
107 Report Cyrenne 1990 ALR Sub-Committee Report to Bowen Island A.P.R.					Islands Trust Library Brodie Porter	22-Sep-00	ALR; APC; agriculture	residents and land owners affected by ALR designation.
Greater Vancouver					Bowen Island Bowen Island Municipality (Cristina Municipality			
33 Report Regional District 1986 Report of the Bowen Island Special committee		13	Nov-86		Rucci) (Cristina Rucci)	10-Aug-00	Snug Cove	
								This report outlines the considerations and assumptions about the Greater
								Vancouver Regional District and the appropriate planning mechanism to
Conferenc								deal with that future. The report discusses the challenges faced by the region as population grows. Key considerations are the linkages between
e e								land use and transportation and the social needs and values of people in
	D Development ices Department Richmond GVRD	57	28-Nov-92			Son on	future green zone transportation cooled needs community.	the region. The paper discusses a growth management approach to
127 gs Regional District 1992 Shaping Our Communities: Critical Choices Servi Conferenc	loos Doparunent Intellinona GVKD	5/	20-INUV-92			Sep-00	future, green zone, transportation, social needs, community	acoressing change in the region.
Proceedin Greater Vancouver					Municipality of Days			
Proceedin Greater Vancouver 56 gs Regional District 1997 Workbook 1997		94			Municipality of Bowen Island Cathy Lalonde	1-Aug-00	Green Zone; history; Farming; contacts	Good Green Zone Background and base info.
			. — — —		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		• -	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Prepared by Miki Shoji 11/20/00

										r	on-spatial entries.	xls				Bowen Island Sustainability Project
# Ref	Author	Year Title	E	Editor	City Organization	Volur	Number of Pages V	/ersion Date	Type A	Iternate Title	Report # Call #	Custodian	Contact Persor	n Date Entered Keywords	Abstract Notes	
57 Report	Greater Vancouver Regional District	The Green Zone Priorities for Tomo 1997 Compendium of Green Zone Initiati	orrow Conference	Greater Vancouver Regional District			153	1997			·	Municipality of Bow Island	en Cathy Lalonde	1-Aug-00 GVRD; Green Zone	This a good summary of past initiatives performed by the Green Zone.	
	Hancock Nicolson	1997 Compendium of Green Zone Initiati	ives	Regional District			153	1997				Island	Catrly Lateride	1-Aug-ou GVRD, Green zone	This a good summary or past initiatives performed by the Green Zone.	
	Tamaki Architects Inc.; Pacific															
	Landplan															
	Landscape Architects; Topflyte															
	Golf course															
	Design; Brown Erdman &															
	Associates Ltd;	Rezoning Application for the Compr														
75 Report	Dayton Knight Civil	Development of D.L. 489, Cates Hil 1989 British Columbia	ill, Bowen Island				2	10-May-89				Islands Trust Libra	Prodio Portor	24 San 00 zaning; golf course; nictures;	A study done in the rezoning application for a golf course	
75 Report	Engineers	Chilliwack District Recreation Inven-	ntory Update				2	10-iviay-69				ISIANUS TIUSI LIDIA	y Blodie Poller	21-Sep-00 zoning; golf course; pictures;	A study done in the rezoning application for a golf course	
		recreation Inventory and Preliminary		tore de Fran												
	Valerie Hignett;	Assessment for: Bowen Island Harr Chelhalis River Drainage Lower East		Environmental	Ministry of Fore	ests										
70 Report	Don Benn	1992 Drainage	C	Consultants	Chilliwack Fore	est District		Jan-92				Sue Ellen Fast	Sue Ellen Fast	18-Sep-00 Chilliwack; recreation		
			d	Canadian Forestry	Victoria British Department of t	the						Bowen Island Municipality (Cristin	Bowen Island a Municipality	Hirvonen; Landscape Units; Watershed; coastline; vegetation	n; This report describes all the natural features of the island, animal,	
58 Report	H.E. Hirvonen	1976 Bowen Island A Landscape Analysis	is S		Columbia Environment		29	Mar-76				Rucci)	(Cristina Rucci) 26-Jul-00 physiography and soils	geological and plant features are all included.	
59 Book	Irene Howard	1973 Bowen Island 1872-1972			Victoria BC Morris Printing							Library	Librarian, Bowe Island Library		This book gives us a good history and lead into the present (1972) situation.	
														1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	The report discusses the concept of sustainability, how it relates to the	
															Howe Sound bioregion, and the implications for management at a regional level. The report outlines the state of aquatic resources in the	
															Sound and then makes several management recommendations to support	
	Howe Sound	Towards New Forms of Water Reso	ources and Aquatic											sustainability, water management, stakeholders, resource	the environmental health of the area. Recommendations focus on building knowledge in the region and developing the appropriate	
	Round Table	1995 Habitat Management	ources and Aquatic				35	Mar-95						Sep-00 management, partnerships	institutional partnerships to move towards a more sustainable future.	
															This report is intended to identify and outline the issues in the Howe Sound Region and generate discussion and develop the basis for future	
															actions. The report draws on a wide variety of sources (via local	
															interviews) to discuss the direction for future action in the region. The	
															report sets the context for considering issues and trends (historical overview), provides an overview of the Sound's jurisdictional frameworks	
		Howe Sound 20/20 Issues and Initia													and governance systems, examines the issues in the context of several	
	Howe Sound Round Table	Sustainability for Howe Sound: A W 1996 Perspective	vatersned-Wide				73	Feb-96						Sep-00 growth, sustainability, action, research	categories, summarizes research findings and reveals three emerging concerns, and makes policy recommendations.	
							,3	1 65-90								
															This study was designed to examine the pattern of land use and ownership emerging in the various islands in the Islands Trust jurisdiction.	
															The study attempts to pinpoint the differences and similarities among the	
100 5		Land of the Trust Islands - A Review	w of Subdivision,											development, parcel size, ownership, residents, seasonal	different islands and provides a basis for monitoring the impact of	
130 Report	Islands Trust	1978 Housing, and Ownership					36	Apr-78						25-Sep-00 dwellings	government programs and policies on land use. This report is part four of the Bowen Island Official Community Plan	
															Bylaw #14 for the Snug Cove Village Plan. This paper discusses the	
															challenges facing the Snug Cove region and the strategies and policies designed to address those challenges. The report characterizes the	
							43 and							planning, land-use, policy, implementation, official	manner in which implementation should proceed and supports the written	
131 Report	Islands Trust	1990 Snug Cove Village Plan					appendix	August, 1990						25-Sep-00 community plan	text with a wide variety of maps.	
															This plan outlines the role and responsibilities of different governmental	
															entities in creating the process and product of the plan. The report discusses the history and broad community objectives of Hornby Island	
									Official						and then lists the objectives and policies for land use and development. A	
400 5									Community					planning, land use, sustainability, environment, economy,	key component of the plan is a discussion of the objectives and policies	
132 Report	Islands Trust	1992 Hornby Island Official Community F	Plan				57	May-92	Plan					25-Sep-00 community, planning objectives	for community services and natural resources. Maps augment the text. This report supports an amendment to bylaw #17, a policy statement for	
															the area. This report provides a background of the Islands Trust and its	
															mandate, provides a policy statement, and a schedule for implementing that policy statement. The report outlines the Trust's legislated object,	
															provides an interpretation of that object, and defines the principles by	
	Islands Trust													and the state of t	which that object will be worked towards. The goals and policy portion of the report focuses on ecosystem preservation and protection, the	
	Council	1993 Islands Trust Policy Statement			Islands Trust		23	1993						policy statement, roles and responsibilities, ecosystem, 25-Sep-00 preservation, human activity, sustainability	stewardship of resources, and sustainable communities.	
															This report draws on studies from Galiano Island, other Gulf Islands, and	
															eastern Vancouver Island to make estimations regarding the amount of available groundwater in these areas. The article notes that the	
															availability of groundwater on Galiano Island is dictated primarily by the	
					Groundwater S	ection.									geographic (area and topography of land surface) and hydrological characteristics (permeability and storage coefficient) of the bedrock	
					Water Manager	ment Branch,									formations and rate of groundwater recharge from infiltration of	
	D. Johanson; Alen	Assessment of Groundwater Availa	ability and Quality		Environment an Management D										precipitation and surface runoff. The article provides a useful analytical framework for assessing groundwater availability that could be applied to	
134 Report	Kohut	1998 Galiano Island, British Columbia			MELP	осранитель,	3						Alan Kohut	Sep-00 groundwater recharge, precipitation, bedrock, uncertainty	Bowen Island.	
91 Report	Kerr Wood Leidal Associates Ltd.	Bowen Island Crown Marsh Storage 1977 Proposed Water Supply to District L			North Vancouver			1977				Islands Trust Libra	Dradia Darter	22-Sep-00 Rainfall; Water Quality; Water Demands; reservoir; marsh	This document contains rainfall records from 1961-1977 and water quality guidelines from Health branch and water testing records	
91 Report	ASSOCIATES LIG.				varicouver			1977				ISIANUS TIUSI LIDIA	Available at	22-Sep-oo Rainian, water Quanty, water Demands, reservoir, marsh	,	
	Kerr Wood Leidal	Cowan Point Lands: Water Supply	and Liquid Waste										www.islandstru		Consultants report for Cowan Point lands outlining water demands, water	
97 Report	Associates Ltd.	1999 Management			North	-						Bowen Island	bc.ca Bowen Island	vvater Treatment; Stormwater Management; Water Quality;	supply, water treatment, wastewater treatment, stormwater	
	Kerr Wood Leidel	Cowan Point Lands Water Supply a	and Liquid Waste		Vancouver							Municipality (Cristin	a Municipality			
36 Report	Associates LTD	1999 Management			BC			Aug-99				Rucci)	(Cristina Rucci) 10-Aug-00 Cowan Point; Water; Water Supply; Waste	The objective of this task force was to establish whether Bowen Island's	
															present and future requirements for recreation and leisure services can be	
103 Penort	Bill Linn; Neil Gray	Task Force on Recreation and Leise and Recommendations	sure Activities Report									Islands Trust Libra	/ Brodie Porto-	22-Sep-00 Recreation; task force; leisure	met under the existing arrangements and, if not, to recommend appropriate improvements	
Тооткероп	om Emm, reen Gray	and recommendations	+				+				+	ioianus Trust LIDIA	, Diodic Foliel	Resource Values; Coastal Douglas-fir Zone; Coastal Wester		
														Hemlock Zone; Mountain Hemlock Zone; Bunchgrass Zone;		
														Ponderosa Pine Zone; Interior Douglas-fir Zone; Interior Cedar-Hemlock Zone; Montane Spruce Zone; Sub-Boreal		
														pine-Spruce Zone; Sub-Boreal Spruce Zone; Engelmann Spruce- Subalpine Fir Zone; Boreal White and Black Spruce		
	Del Meidinger; Jim													Zone: Spruce-Willow-Birch Zone: Alpine Tundra Zone: Non		
60 Report	Pojar	1991 Ecosystems of British Columbia	E	BC Ministry of Forests	Victoria, BC BC Ministry of F	Forests		Feb-91				Julian Dunster	Julian Dunster		Has all the ecosystems and their descriptions for BC	
															This is a report to Ministry of Municipal Affairs from D.W. Miller (Engineer)	
	<u> </u>											1			on the present situation of the eagle cliff reservoir and the future demands	
94 Report	D.W. Miller	1985 RE: EAGLE CLIFF IMPROVEMEN	NT DISTRICT					20-Sep-85				Islands Trust Libra Bowen Island	Brodie Porter Bowen Island	22-Sep-00 Eagle Cliff; reservoir; water consumption; water quality	that will be place on this system and the repercussions of these demands.	
	Ministry of	Guidelines for Watershed Manager										Municipality (Cristin	a Municipality			
40 Report	Environment	used as Community Water Supplies	es									Rucci)	(Cristina Rucci) 10-Aug-00 water		
															The report looks at how much growth can be accommodated for in the	
															Fraser River Basin without altering the quality of the natural environment.	
1 [Lands Ministry of														More specifically, the report assesses the state of the environment at present (1992) and addresses the prospects for ensuring environmental	
	Environment, and														health in the region. The report provides an overview of the physical,	
	Parks and Environment	State of the Environment for the Lor	wer Fraser River												social, biological, and land use trends affecting air, water, land, and fish and wildlife resources. The report was compiled by Quadra Planning	
135 Report	Canada	1992 Basin												Sep-00 environment, air, water, land, resources, impact, population	Consultants Ltd. and supported by significant governmental initiatives.	
1 1				-											This report has been developed to increase the understanding of the ecological consequences of human activity. With increased	
															understanding, society can make more informed and suitable choices.	
															The report looks at several components of the environment of BC -	
	Lands Ministry of														population growth, waste generation, energy consumption, global climate change, ozone depletion, acidic deposition, air quality, water supply, water	
	Environment, and		B 101 - 1		Province of Brit									population growth, waste, energy, climate change, water,	quality. contaminants in ecosystems, biological diversity, habitat	
136 Report	Parks	1993 State of the Environment Report for	or British Columbia		Columbia (MEL	-P)	127	1993						Sep-00 diversity, land, fish, forests	protection, protected areas, fish, forests and agricultural land. This report develops a water quality index to assess water quality in	
	Lands Ministry of												Malcolm Smith		several British Columbia locales. This document has been developed to	
	Environment, and Parks,	1996 British Columbia Water Quality Stat	atus Report		BC MELP, Envi		179	Apr-96					(Fraser Basin Council)	Sep-00 water, ecosystem, protection, habitat, water quality	share water information with the public, explaining actions needed to improve water quality.	
ro, Inopuli	,		rioport		i rotection pepa		1/9	Whi-90	ı			1	oourion)	cop comator, ecosystem, protection, nabitat, water quality	mp. 1. June quary.	

Prepared by Miki Shoji 11/20/00

Page 3

									non-spatial entries.xls	3				Bowen Island Sustainability Project
# Dof	Author	Veer Title	Editor	City	Num	nber of		Type Alternate Title	Report # Call #	Custodian	Contact Person	Date Entered	Kayayarda	Abstract
# INCI	Addition	Teal Title	Laitoi	City Organization	volume Fage	es version i	Jale	Alternate Title	Report # Call #	Custodian	Contact Ferson	Date Littered	Reywords	This report recognizes the importance of having statistical measures to
	Lands Ministry of													quantify the state of the environment and its relationship with social and
	Environment, and	2000 Environmental Trends in British Columbia 2000		Province of British		5.4						0 00	No. 10 and 10 an	economic systems. The MELP recognizes that indicators are becoming
138 Report	Parks, Parks and Housing	2000 Environmental Trends in British Columbia 2000		Columbia		54						Sep-00	indicators, sustainability, environment, economy, governance	Increasingly important in environmental decision making. This report represents the technical review for a parks review on Bowen
	and the Greater													Island. This report assesses the potential for parks on Bowen Island via a
	Vancouver													technical review of all park proposals, a policy review of all
400 0	Regional District	4004 Barres Island Oberts				0.4	1981					05.0 00	Nonethern beautiful for the West and a second to the last and and	recommendations, and a decision making process arising out of the
139 Report	Ministry of Lands	1981 Bowen Island Study				24	1981			Bowen Island	Bowen Island	25-Sep-00	Parks, planning, feasibility, management, technical review Parks; Planning; recreation; Land tenures; jurisdictions;	policy review.
	Parks and Housing		parks and Housing							Municipality (Cristina			mineral claims; facilities; natural resources; cultural	
31 Report	Ministry of Lands	1983 Apodaca Provincial Park Master Plan	Ministry of lands			25	Nov-83			Rucci)	(Cristina Rucci)	10-Aug-00	resources visual resources	A good background of the land; natural species and physical features
	Greater Vancouver Regional District									Bowen Island	Bowen Island			
	Ministry of lands									Municipality (Cristina				
34 Report	parks and housing	1981 Bowen Island Study					1981			Rucci)	(Cristina Rucci)	10-Aug-00	Bowen Island; planning	Good start to read up on Bowen Island
74 Report	N. D. Lea Consultants LTD	1989 Cowan Point Resort: Transportation Analysis		Victoria			1989			Islands Trust Library	Dradia Darter	24 Can 00	transportation, Cowan point	A good compilation of ferry traffic data and other data charts
74 Report	Consultants ETD	1969 Cowart Point Resort. Transportation Analysis		VICIONA		0	1909			ISIANUS TRUST LIDIATY	biodie Poilei	21-Sep-00	transportation, Cowari point	A good compination or len'y famic data and other data charts Transportation review conducted by a consultant for the Cowan Point
											Available at			Lands. Includes description of current land use, population and future
96 Report	N.D. Lea Consultant Ltd.	Cowan Point Lands, Bowen Island: Comprehensive 1999 Development Plan: Transportation Review			22 8						www.islandstrust.	22 Can 00	Cowan Point Lands; Transportation; Land Use; Population	projections for land use, travel patterns and transportation infrastructure and services.
эь кероп	Consultant Ltd.	1999 Development Plan: Transportation Review			23 pi	pages					bc.ca	22-Sep-00	and Employment	The purpose of this analysis is to determine the amount of commercial
	Nemtin													floor space that will be required to serve the day to day shopping needs of
141 Report	Consultants	Bowen Island Commercial Floor space Demand 1990 Analysis		Bowen Island									floor space, disposable income, trading area population,	Bowen Island residents and visitors. Three alternatives are analyzed
141 Кероп	Limited Norecol	Crippen Regional Park Killarney Lake Area		Bowen Island		6 1	11-Jun-90					25-Sep-00	shopping patterns, space use	based on three different levels of population.
	Environmental	Environmental Inventory and Assessment For	Norecol Environmental						1-237-					This is a good inventory of recreational and environmental areas in the
68 Report	Consultants LTD.	1989 Recreational Use	Consultants LTD	Vancouver			Oct-89		01.01	Sue Ellen Fast	Sue Ellen Fast	18-Sep-00	Crippen; Killarney; park; recreation	two parks
	Planistics	Cowan Point Lands Comprehensive Development Plan	1							Bowen Island Municipality (Cristina	Bowen Island Municipality			
38 Report	Management Inc	1999 Social Review Bowen Island			<u> </u>		Aug-99	<u>_</u>		Rucci)	(Cristina Rucci)	10-Aug-00	Cowan Point; Social	
											1			A development plan for the Cowan Point area has been proposed. Before
														this plan proceeds, it needs to be considered from a variety of perspectives, including a social perspective. The project assesses how
														the development of Cowan Point will affect the following: the Bowen
														Island community in general, the provision of soft services (schools, fire
														protection, for example), the need for special and affordable housing, and the costs and benefits of the project in terms of economic activity and
														the costs and benefits of the project in terms of economic activity and employment. Finally, the report provides a set of observations and
	Planistics	Cowan Point Lands Comprehensive Development Plan	n	Prepared for Bowen Island									social impact assessment, housing, services, housing,	recommendations concerning the social implications of implementing the
142 Report	Management Inc.	1999 Social Impact Review		Local Trust Committee			Aug-99					Sep-00	economic activity	Cowan Point comprehensive development plan.
	Praxis Group									Bowen Island Municipality (Cristina	Bowen Island Municipality			
35 Report	Limited	1990 Cowan Point Master Plan					Sep-90			Rucci)	(Cristina Rucci)	10-Aug-00		
	Professional									,		, , , , , ,		
	Environmental													
108 Report	Recreation Consultants Ltd.	1994 Bowen Island A Parks Plan					21-Nov-94			Islands Trust Library	Brodie Porter	22-Sep-00	Parks; Human Land use planning	
Too Hopoit		Too I Sonor Island / T allo I lai					21110701			lolarido Tradi Elbrary	Brodio i ortor	22 00p 00	r ano, riaman zana ace planning	This order outlines the terms for Bowen Island becoming a municipality.
	Province of British													The powers, duties, and responsibilities of Bowen are outlined in this
143 Report	Columbia	1999 Order of the Lieutenant Governor in Council				41	2-Sep-99		project			25-Sep-00	municipality, council, election, Municipal Act	document, including the transferring schedule of different services.
	Reid Crowther &		Reid Crowther &						No.	Municipality of Bower			Road Planning; Transportation; road safety; travel demand;	This study outlines the present situation of transportation on Bowen Island
61 Report	Partners Ltd.	1999 Bowen Island Road Strategy Planning Study	Partners Ltd.	Burnaby BC			18-Feb-99		3432000	Island	Cathy Lalonde	1-Aug-00	pedestrian; commuter studies; bycycle; equestrian	and the problems that were identified.
														This study proposes a few choices for ferry expansion and studies the
89 Report	Sandwell Inc. Gary F. Searing;	1990 High Speed Passenger Ferries Feasibility Study		Vancouver			Jun-90			Islands Trust Library	Brodie Porter	21-Sep-00	Ferries; ferries study; transportation; ferry expansion	present ferry traffic situation
	David E. Nowell;													
	Karl K. English;			West										
	Aaron D. Sekerak;		LGL Ltd.	Vancouver,									Cowan Point Resort; EIA; Environmental Assessment; Soils;	
	Jill Peterson; Michael Goldstein	Proposed Cowan Point Resort, Bowen Island, British 1989 Columbia	Environmental Research Associates	British Columbia Praxis Group Ltd.		62	Dec-89			Julian Dunster	Julian Dunster	26- Jul-00	Social Assessment; Culvert Guidelines; Land Development Guidelines	This report defines the hazards and benefits of a proposed development on Cowan Point. It describes the natural entities present on the site.
oz rtopon	Wildridge Coldoloin	Tool Columbia	110000101171000010100	Traxio Group Etc.		02	200 00			Canari Danotoi	Guilair Duriotor	20 00: 00	- Galacianos	This report insightfully addresses the role of the community and its
														institutions in addressing the localized effects of a global ecological crisis.
														The piece focuses on the opportunities for developing a green economy
														and a green society on Bowen within the jurisdiction of relevant planning authorities. The report discusses the importance of defining and
		Greening Our Island Economy: Sustainability for											land use, transformation, island-centered economy, vision,	maintaining the unique character of Bowen through various community
144 Report	Eric Sherlock	1999 Bowen Island				20	11-May-99					Sep-00	social fabric	initiatives.
														The object of this report is to establish whether Bowen's immediate and
														future transportation needs can be improved with existing vessels
														operated by B.C. Ferries and, if not, to recommend appropriate
	Doug Sinkinson;	4000 Barres Jaland Tarres and dian Tarris Farres					12-May-90			Internet Tours I Steams	Decide Decides	00.0 00		improvements with other crafts such as high-speed marine vessels. To bring together all other transportation needs and ideas relating to Bowen.
102 Report	Pat McGuire Sussex	1990 Bowen Island Transportation Task Force					12-May-90			Islands Trust Library	Brodie Porter	22-Sep-00	transportation; task force	oring together all other transportation needs and locas relating to Bowen.
110 Report	Consultants Ltd.	1991 1991 Bowen Island Restructure Study					Jul-91			Islands Trust Library	Brodie Porter	22-Sep-00	governance; restructure;	
	0									·				This report identifies the breakdown of taxes and what services are
63 Report	Sussex Consultants Ltd.	Bowen Island Governance Information/ Consultation 1998 Process				43	1-Mar-98			Municipality of Bowen	Cathy Lalonde	1 Aug 00	Governance; Decision Making; Provision of Services; Demography; tax base	provided by who and who has decision making power. Good for the governance part of the report
oolivehoir	Consumants Ltu.	10001100000	1			70	1-1VIAI-30			ISIGING	Jamy Lateriue	1-Aug-00	у солодарну, ках разе	This study outlines what the governing bodies of Bowen Island are in
	Sussex		Sussex Consultants							Municipality of Bowen				charge of and would be useful in the governance and government sections
	Consultants Ltd.	1999 1999 Bowen Island Restructure Study	Ltd.	1		92	Apr-99			Island	Cathy Lalonde	1-Aug-00	Bowen Island; Restructure; Governance	of the report This book is a political and social history up to the present of the Islands
65 Book	Arthur Fielding Sweet	1988 Islands in Trust		Lantzville BC Oolichan Books						Bowen Island Library	Librarian	27-Jul-00	Islands Trust; history	This book is a political and social history up to the present of the Islands trust with a section on Bowen Island
	The APC Open			Solicitati 200ko								27-001-00		
	Space and													
85 Report	Recreation Committee	1992 Direction for a Livable Bowen Island		Bowen Island	Draft 2	Draft 2	Oct-92			Islands Trust Library	Brodie Porter	21-Sen 00	APC; recreation; demographics; parks; community	A good source of demographics and recreation maps and information.
oolivehoir	The Bowen Island		+	Sover Island	Jian Z	Diail 2	OUI-92			Bowen Island	Bowen Island	21-3ep-00	, a c, recreation, demographics, parks, community	r v good dealed of demographics and recreation maps and information.
	Community Care	L								Municipality (Cristina	Municipality		L	
44 Report	Society The Rowen Island	Proposal for a Multi-level Care Facility on Bowen Island	d							Rucci)	(Cristina Rucci)	10-Aug-00	Senior care; health care	
	The Bowen Island Community Care	Proposal for a Multi-Level Care Facility on Bowen								The Islands Trust				A study to promote the creation of a facility that will meet all the needs of
111 Report	Society	Island	<u> </u>						<u> </u>	Library	Brodie Porter	22-Sep-00	Health; Care facility;	the community's long-term care clients.
	The Bowen Island	Danier Island Water On Danie St. T.												
	Forest and Water Management	Bowen Island Water Survey Report on Phase One: Data Acquisition and Database Development												
71 Report	Society	1994 (Preliminary Draft)		Bowen Island			Feb-94			Sue Ellen Fast	Sue Ellen Fast	18-Sep-00	water survey; BIFWMS	
25.000	,	, ,										, 22, 00		
	The Bowen Island													
	Green Zone Technical Sub-													
	Committee; Berni													
	Claus; Julian													
	Dunster; Will													
	Husby; Bob Turner; Michael Dunn;													
	Kathy Dunster;			Bowen Island,									Green Zone Report; Sustainability; biodiversity: water sunnly	This report is good as it describes Bowen Islands natural aspects and
	Jean Jamieson	1992 Bowen Island Green Zone Report		BC			1992			Julian Dunster	Julian Dunster	26-Jul-00	ecologically important lands; habitat	their relative importance.
	The Islands Trust;					Ι Τ	Ţ			Davis - Island	Damer I-I-			
	Ministry of Municipal Affairs	Bowen Island: A resource analysis for land use								Bowen Island Municipality (Cristina	Bowen Island Municipality		land planning; Terrain inventory; vegetation inventory; aquatic inventory; wildlife resource; outdoor recreation; visua	
32 Report	and Housing	1978 planning	The Islands Trust	Victoria BC	1	97	Apr-78		<u> </u>	Rucci)	(Cristina Rucci)	10-Aug-00	analysis	Good all around document for natural research
										Municipality of Bower	,			This Reference Guide is the who's who and what's what of the Islands
67 Report	The Islands Trust	1998 Islands Trust Reference Guide	1	The Islands Trust	 		4-Mar-98			Island	Cathy Lalonde	1-Aug-00	Reference; Islands Trust	Trust. Good for any question about the islands trust.
		Direction For a Livable Bowen Island: A Report on												This Task Force's report provides 58 very specific recommendations for the planning and development of open space, trail and recreation facilities
	The Parks and	Parks and Recreation To The Bowen Island OCP												for the next 15 years. These recommendations include Island wide
	Recreation Task	Steering Committee by The Parks And Recreation Tasl	k							=				policies and actions as well as neighbourhood specific programs and
100 Report	Force	1993 Force	1	Wort	 		4 15 Cobs			Islands Trust Library	Brodie Porter	22-Sep-00	parks; recreation; OCP;	facilities.
86 Report	Michael Waldichuk	1984 Sewage Pollution in British Columbia in Perspective		West Vancouver West Vancouver Laboratory			4-15 February			Islands Trust Library	Brodie Porter	21-Sep-00	Sewage; waste disposal; Marine;	Presented at the workshop on Municipal Marine Discharge
							-			,		Cop-oc		and the state of t

Prepared by Miki Shoji 11/20/00 Page 4

Appendix 5

Searchable Excel Table for Spatial Entries (Maps, Coverages, and Spatial Information)

This table shows the database catalogue for all the spatial (i.e. Maps) reference materials, crated by Bowen Island Sustainability Project. The table is created in Microsoft Excel for broad audiences & its searchability. This database include all the coverages included in "working collections" and "sub collections" in the CD - Bowen Island Information System, Version 2: November 17, 2000 / GIS Atlas/ GIC Coverages folder. There are currently 50 entries.

2 pages (11x17")

spatial entries x/s

			Modified by	Filename ext	Lucia Com	Software	/ Resolut	Last Type	Future Ontions Accuracy	0	Original Source		Contact Person	Date Entered Projection	w	Abstract	h	lun.
# Ref	Author Y	ear Title	Modified by	Ag land folder	Location Orga	nization Version	ion E	dition Updated Type	uture Options Accuracy	Scale	MOE 1:50000 map for Agricultural Land	Custodian	Person	UTM; NAD83; Zone 10;	Keywords	Abstract Coverage of Agriculture lands on Bowen Island; Attribute includes	It seems to be missing a polygon in the middle (compared to	Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \
119 Map	Islands Trust	Agriculture land - 1995 Bowen Island	BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Attribute data Decoded;	(Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format)	Bowen Island Island	ds Trust Arc/Info 8	,	Digital; 16-Feb-95 Polygon		F	Reserves; Bowen Island Official Community Plan (1995)	Islands Trust			Agriculture Land; Agricultural Land Reserve; Food Production	'Designations' ALR - Agricultural Land Reserve, AG. Perm - Agriculture Land;	map in OCP); Used for OCP as "Agriculture" on Schedule B-2; may require to track down original;	
			BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Reprojected from NAD27 to NAD83; Shoreline changed to															
			the latest shoreline at year 2000 (Same as Bowsh (polygor shoreline); Existing Lake outlines have been renewed to latest (2000) version of Lakes (Honeymoon, Mud Lake.	n)							Digitized by Dixon, C. and Kemble, C.			UTM: NAD83:				Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information
		Aquatic Analysis: Interpretive - Bowen	Small pond in NE of Island, Bowen Br. Headwaters, Josephine, Little Josephine, Grafton, and Killarney; also,	Aquaiex folder (Currently in Arc/Info	0			Digital;	All existing lakes should be added to the layer; Wetland information should be compiled with other	((BCIT Student - 1993) from BC Mapping and Surveys (via Islands Trust) thematic			Zone 10; Spheroid Clarke	Aquatic Analysis; Aquatic Interpretation; Flooding; Buffers; Settlement design sensitivity; hydrology; fish	Coverage used to make a map "Aquatic analysis: Interpretive ", Block (1978) - Block Report; describes flooding, buffers, settlement		System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \
107 Map	J. Block	1978 Island	Lagoon was left as a polygo	8 Format)	Bowen Island	Arc/Info 8	3		vetland layers and field checked;		maps at 1:10K scale; Block (1978) Constructed from 1:10000 topo base - BC	BIFWMS		14-Oct-00 1866; UTM; NAD83;	habitat;	design sensitivity, hydrology, and fish habitat;	References: Block, J. (1978); Dixon, C. and Kemble, C. (1993)	Working_Collection Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information
	Bowen Island Forest & Water	Digital Elevation Model - Bowen	NAD83; BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to	bowendem folder (Currently in Arc/Info				Digital; Point;		ŀ	Surveys and Mappping, for the use in hydrologic analysis carried out by BIFWMS		Journeay,	Zone 10; Spheroid Clarke				System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \
126 Map	Management	1994 Island	Arc/Info file; Reprojected from Decimal Degrees to UTM NAD83 BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Inf- file; Reprojected from ALBERS, GRS1980, Parameters	8 Format)	Bowen Island Island	ds Trust Arc/Info 8	3	TIN;		10000 a	as part of water survey project.	BIFWMS	Murray	14-Oct-00 1866;	DEM; Digital Elevation Model; Contours; Elevation;	1: 10000 DEM for Bowen Island	Elevation given in meters in Attribute table;	Working_Collection
			(50,0,0; 58,30,0; -126,0,0; 45,0,0; 1000000; 0) to UTM, NAD83, Zone 10, Clarke 1866; Clipped to show only										Meagher, Holly -	UTM: NAD83:				Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information
	BC Ministry of	Forest - Bowen	Bowen Island; 3 adjacent maps were combined into one layer; Shoreline changed to the latest shoreline at year 200	00 (Currently in Arc/Info	o Minis	try of		Digital;			Ministry of Forest - 3 files (forest33, forest34, and forest 44) - f_fc33, f_fc34,	Ministry of	Chilliwack	Zone 10; Spheroid Clarke		Coverage showing forest types on Bowen Island; Attribute table is		System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \
124 Map	Forests	1999 Island	(Same as Bowsh	8 Format)	Bowen Island Fores	sts Arc/Info 8	3	0.01 29-Sep-00 Poly	All existing lakes should be added to the layer; Accuracy 1m	f	_fc44	Forests	District	14-Oct-00 1866; UTM; NAD83;	Forest type; Forest cover; Vegetation	complete and partially decoded.	3 files were combined and clipped to focus on Bowen Island.	Sub_Collection Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information
440.14	Islanda Tour	Reginal Overview - Surrounding area of	NAD83; BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to	Bowenmask folder (Currently in Arc/Info		ds Trust Arc/Info 8		Digital;			later of T error	Islands		Zone 10; Spheroid Clarke 14-Oct-00 1866:	Regional Overview; Surrounding area; Gambier Islan West Vancouver; Sea to Sky corridor; Sunshine	; Coverage showing Surroundind Area of Bowen Island; Used for Cartographic purposes; Map include Gambier Island; West	No attribute associated with data; field called 'it_island' has true	
113 Map	Islands Trust Bowen Island Forest & Water	1994 Bowen Island Shoreline and the	Arc/Info file; Reprojected from Decimal Degrees to UTM	8 Format) Bowsh folder	Bowen Island Island	ds Trust Arc/Info 8	,	? Polygon			Island Trust Shoreline digitized by Dixon, C. and Kemble, C. (BCIT Student - 1993) from BC	Trust		UTM; NAD83; Zone 10;	Coast;	Vancouver; Sea to Sky corridor; Sunshine Coast;	or raise;	Working_Collection Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \
	Management Society	Island Polygons - 1993 Bowen Island	BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Reprojected from NAD27 to NAD83;	(Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format)	Bowen Island BIFW	/MS Arc/Info 8	,	Digital; Polygon			Mapping and Surveys (via Islands Trust)	BIFWMS	Journeay, Murray	Spheroid Clarke 14-Oct-00 1866:	Island; background polygon; Coast; land	Coverage of coastline and island polygon on Bowen Island; Appears as solid Island polygon; For Cartographic purposes	There are 49 polygons created from more detailed shoreline than that of ocean.shp file; no attribute data attached;	GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working Collection
10.1				Bufcoast folder				1 27,521.			,			UTM; NAD83; Zone 10;		and the property of the proper		Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \
116 Map	Islands Trust	Coast Buffer (Line) - 1995 Bowen Island		(Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format)	Bowen Island Island	ds Trust Arc/Info 8	,	Digital; 2-Nov-95 Line		20000		Islands Trust		Spheroid Clarke 14-Oct-00 1866;	Coast Buffer; Development zone; 300m;	Coverage showing 300m coast buffer outline on Bowen Island; Purpose of buffer is for development permit area	No attribute data associated;	GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection
				Cadastre folder					Shoreline and Lakes need to be renewed to latest 2000) version; All existing lakes should be added					UTM; NAD83; Zone 10;		Coverage showing most recent version (at year 2000) of Cadastral		Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \
121 Map	Islands Trust	Cadastral - Bowen 2000 Island	NAD83; BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Reprojected from Decimal Degrees to UTM NAD83 BISP (2000) - Converted from .e00 file to Arc/Info	(Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format)	Bowen Island Island	ds Trust Arc/Info 8	3	Digital; 2000 Polygon	o the layer; need to be cleaned and build inconsistancy with small lots, roads, slits, etc.);	10000 L	LUCO (Land Use Commission Office)	Islands Trust		Spheroid Clarke 14-Oct-00 1866;	Cadastral; land use; Property Boundary; Parcel Boundary;	for Bowen Island; Attribute includes district lots, plan, lots, block and legal notes	the attribute data is associated with assessment role to identify the lot owners;	GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection
			file; Reprojected from ALBERS, GRS1980, Parameters (50.0.0: 58.30.0: -126.0.0: 45.0.0: 1000000: 0) to UTM.	'							Qbec.e00: Ministry of Forests -		Chilliwack			Coverage showing biogeoclimatic zones. Not ground truthed and		
			NAD83, Zone 10, Clarke 1866; Projection Error was fixed using NAD83 to NAD27 Transformation; Clipped to show	Climate folder						E	Biogeoclimatic Ecosystem Classification with Coastlinen - More Info at		Forest District -	UTM; NAD83; Zone 10;		known to have errors, as it was created at a scale of 1:250,000, whereas differences are noted at a scale of 1:10,000. Zone for Bowel	n File came from Ministry of Forests as Qbec.e00, it was then	Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \
	BC Ministry of Forests	Biogeoclimatic Zone 1995 Bowen Island	only Bowen Island; Shoreline changed to the latest shoreline at year 2	(Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format)	Minis Bowen Island Fores	try of sts, Arc/Info 8	3 250K V	Digital; ersion 3 29-Sep-00 Polygon		250000 d	http://www.res.for.gov.bc.ca/projects/bec_d			Spheroid Clarke 14-Oct-00 1866;	biogeoclimatic zones, climate, vegetation	is Coastal Western Hemlock (CWH) and there are three subzones (dm, vm2, xm1).		GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection
	Bowen Island			Clipcov folder	Bowe	en Island								UTM; NAD83; Zone 10;				Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \
139 Map	Sustainability Project	Clip Coverage - 2000 Bowen Island		(Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format)	Bowen Island Susta	ainablity ct Arc/Info 8	3	Digital; Nov-00 Polygon;		5	Created to be used for Layer Clipping to show only Bowen Island			7-Nov-00 1866;	Clip; Clip coverage; Map creation;	Coverage used for clipping Bowen Island from surrounding area; It is one solid polygon that is slightly larger than Bowen Island;		GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Sub_Collection
									0m interval contour map was digitized by DixonC.								Elevation given in meters in Attribute table; also field called Agency and Clu; need to figure out what they mean; Agency -	
									and Kemble, C. (BCIT Student - 1993) from BC Mapping and Surveys (via Islands Trust) thematic naps at 1:10K scale - according to their report,					UTM: NAD83:			2 = contours, 0= coastline; 10m interval contour map was digitized by DixonC. and Kemble, C. (BCIT Student - 1993) from BC Mapping and Surveys (via Islands Trust) thematic	Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information
		Contours - Bowen	BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file;	Contours folder (Currently in Arc/Info					nowever, it is not in the current Bowen GIS Atlas collection, when it is found accuracy and detail	F	BC TRIM - modified by BIFWMS to fit the			Zone 10; Spheroid Clarke			maps at 1:10K scale - according to their report, however, it is not in the current Bowen GIS Atlas collection, when it is found	System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \
112 Map	Islands Trust	1994 Island	Reprojected from NAD27 to NAD83;	8 Format)		ds Trust Arc/Info 8	3	3-Nov-95 Line	should be compared; DBF should be connected to the file (DBF		atest (at 2000) shoreline;			14-Oct-00 1866;	Contours; Elevation;	1: 10000 TRIM Contours for Bowen Island at 20m interval	accuracy and detail should be compared;	Working_Collection
	Bowen Island Forest								eferences to Assessment role (1992) and have to be georeference using cadastre); locations of wells				Franc de	UTM; NAD83;			Refer to Anne Chollat's Water Survey Report; Attribute table (DBF file) existed, but not connected to this file (include drilled	
	& Water Management	Deep Wells - Bower	BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file;	Dwell folder (Currently in Arc/Info	o			Digital;	need to be checked (Field or overlay with cadastre); More recent data may be obtainable from North	E	BIFWMS Water Survey - Conducted by		Ferriere - Chollat,	Zone 10; Spheroid Clarke	Deep Wells; Drilled Wells; water intake; water use;	Coverage showing registered and non-registered deep wells (179) or), System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \
95 Map	Society	1994 Island	Reprojected from NAD27 to NAD83;	8 Format)	Bowen Island	Arc/Info 8	3	3-Mar-94 Point	Shore Health;		Anne Chollat (SCI_Bowen CD)	BIFWMS	Anne	14-Oct-00 1866; UTM; NAD83;	Growndwater	Bowen Island; Deep wells are drilled wells;	missing data); the DBF file require decoding	Working_Collection Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information
405.14	01-17-17-1 0-1-1	Enumeration Areas	BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Clipped to show only Bowen Island; Shoreline changed to	Ea96 folder (Currently in Arc/Info	0	A (1-1/2-1)		Digital;			Stats Canada - Enumaration Areas for BC	Stats	Wong,	Zone 10; Spheroid Clarke	Enumeration, population, statistics, employment,	Coverage showing enumeration areas on Bowen Island. Attribute	Acquired from SDRI (Sustainable Development Resesarch Institute). Area 405 and 407 lack data - due to less than 40 people in these areas (40 is minimum to show data).	System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \
125 Map	Statistics Canada	1996 Bowen Island	the latest shoreline at year 2000 (Same as Bowsh BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Shoreline changed to the latest shoreline at year 2000	8 Format)	Bowen Island Stats	Canada Arc/Info 8	3	29-Sep-00 polygon			Stats Canada - Enumaration Areas for BC	Canada	Dennis Journeay, Murray -	14-Oct-00 1866; UTM: NAD83:	income, demographics	data includes detailed statistical demographics for the Island.	people in these areas (40 is minimum to show data).	Working_Collection Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information
	Geological Survey of	Geology - Bowen	(Same as Bowsh (polygon) shoreline); Existing Lake outlines have been renewed to latest (2000) version of	Geology folder (Currently in Arc/Info	Geold Surve	ogical ev of		SSC Open Digital:			Monger, J.W.H. (1985-1993) - Geological	Geological Survey of	Geological	Zone 10; Spheroid Clarke	geology, bedrock, rock, sedimentary, volcanic,	This coverage shows the geology for Bowen Island (Bowen Island Group). Attribute table is complete with rock class, description, type,	Clinned to only show Rowen Island. Shoreline and lakes have	System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \
108 Map	Canada	1996 Island	Lakes (Josephine, Grafton, and Killarney);	8 Format)	Bowen Island Cana	ida Arc/Info 8	3 250K F	ile 3276 29-Sep-00 Polygon	All existing lakes should be added to the layer;	250000 \$	Survey of Canada paper 93-1A	Canada	Canada	14-Oct-00 1866; UTM; NAD83;	plutonic, tectonic	era/epoch, age	been updated.	Working_Collection Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information
	The Grater Vancouver Regional	GVRD Land Use Areas - Bowen	BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Existing Lake outlines have been renewed to latest (2000)			ArcView			Shoreline and Lakes need to be renewed to latest 2000) version; need to be converted to Arc/Info file;		GVRD created the layer from Arial Photo (1996), and reviewed with municipalities		Bell, Pat -	Zone 10; Spheroid Clarke	Land use, commercial, residential, rural, agricultural,			System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \
	District Bowen Island Forest	1996 Island	version of Lakes; Attribute data Decoded;	file - ArcView 3.1)	Bowen Island GVRI	D 3.1		29-Sep-00 polygon	All existing lakes should be added to the layer;	2	zoning/ocp	GVRD	GVRD	14-Oct-00 1866; UTM; NAD83;	industrial, recreation, institutional, protected areas	Coverage showing land use areas according to GVRD.	Institute). May not be up to date Intended to be used for emergency response. However, this	Sub_Collection Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information
	& Water Management	Hydropole - Bowen	BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Reprojected from NAD27 to NAD83:	Hydro2 folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format)	Bowen Island BIFW	Asoliata 9	.	Digital;	The latest version should be obtained from BC		DC Company & Managina	DIEMAG	BC Hvdro (?)	Zone 10; Spheroid Clarke 14-Oct-00 1866:	Mustra Rata	Coverage showing Hydro pole map of Bowen Island; Attrubute include hydro pole numbers:	system and the map of hydro pole location s has been updated this coverage is incomplete in its current state and probably needs to be updated completely (BC Hydro)	d, System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Sub Collection
	Bowen Island Forest	1995 Island	Reprojected from NAD27 to NAD63,	o Folillati)	BOWEII ISIAIIU BIF V	INIS AIGIIIO 6		Folia	iyulo,		BC Surveys & Mapping BIFWMS - Some of the lakes are GPS'd	DIFWWO	BC Hydio (?)	UTM: NAD83:	nyulo role	include flydro pole flumbers,	Metadata in the Attribute table need to be updated by BISP; GPS'd Lakes were in different layers, and small lakes that were	
	& Water Management	Lakes - Bowen	BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Several Layers were combined to create this complete	Lakes folder (Currently in Arc/Info				Digital;		ā	and Digitized (2000) for SHIM project; Combined to create complete layer by BISP		Dunster.	Zone 10; Spheroid Clarke		Coverage showing Lakes on Bowen Island; Some of the lakes were GPS'd by BIFWMS through SHIM project; attribute include Name of	left from OCP was added to create complete one layer by	System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \
99 Map	Society	2000 Island	layer; BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file;	8 Format)	Bowen Island	Arc/Info 8	3	22-Aug-00 polygon		(E	(2000) BC Specifications and Guidelines for	BIFWMS	Julian	14-Oct-00 1866; UTM; NAD83;	Lakes; Water; Water use; Supply; intake	the lakes and GPS'd date;	2000.	Working_Collection Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information
	Lands and Parks BC Ministry of	Present Land Use Mapping - Bowen	Projection Error was fixed using NAD83 to NAD27 Transformation; Clipped to show only Bowen Island;	Lup92G folder (Currently in Arc/Info					All existing lakes should be added to the layer; Differences need to be determined among all the	C	Geomatics, Content Series Vol. 6, Part 1, Baseline Thematic Mapping, Present Land			Zone 10; Spheroid Clarke	Land use, baseline thematic mapping, agriculture, old	Coverage showing present land use mapping for Bowen Island. May not be the most accurate land use mapping, as it is from 1995.	Institute). Shows land use type, slope, percentage of area	System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \
122 Map	Environment	1995 Island	Shoreline changed to	8 Format)	Bowen Island MELF	P Arc/Info 8	3 250K	1 29-Sep-00 polygon	ther landuse layers;	250000 U	Use Mapping at 1:250,000 - MELP	MELP	MELP	14-Oct-00 1866;	forest, young forest, logged forest, urban	Attribute table is complete and decoded.	exposed to each aspect (north, south,east, west).	Working_Collection
	DO M	MOE Community Watersheds		Moeshed folder				District.						UTM; NAD83; Zone 10;	0	Coverage showing Community Watersheds on Bowen Island as determined by MOE. The 14 watersheds are shown as polygons,	Watershed boundaries (circa 1978) do not reflect true	Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \
84 Map	BC Ministry of Environment ?	(polygon) - Bowen Island	BISP (2000) - Reprojected from NAD27 to NAD83;	(Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format)	Bowen Island MOE	Arc/Info 8	3	Digital; 3-Mar-94 Polygon		50000	Ministry of Environment; (Detail not known)	MOE	Kreye, Ross	Spheroid Clarke 14-Oct-00 1866;	Community Watersheds; Watershed; Water Use Community; Water Improvement Districts	with attributes included such as water source, type of water use, ma sheet numbers, Licensee and water quantity allowed (gallons/day). Coverage showing Land use designations and 300m coast buffer		GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection
																coverage snowing Land use designations and sourn coast burier polygon for Bowen Island; Attribute includes 'Res_Land_u', which classifies the polygons as ALR - Agriculture Land Reserve. R - Rural		
			Grafton BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Inf	fo										UTM; NAD83;		(4 hectare); R1 - Rural 1 (2 hectare), RS- Rural residential (1 hectare), RS(e) - Rural residential (0.4 hectare), SC - Snug Cove; CS		Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information
		OCP Land Use Designations -	file; Existing Lake outlines have been renewed to latest (2000) version of Lakes (Honeymoon, and Killarney);	ocplanduse folder (Currently in Arc/Info	0			Digital;		E	Bowen Island Official Community Plan	Islands		Zone 10; Spheroid Clarke	Land use designations; Agriculture Land Reserve; Rural; Residential; Snug Cove; Cpastal Area; Coast	Cpastal Area; Also field called Image existed and filename "/eor1/island_trust/floor_plan.tif" is filled in the column for the island		System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \
118 Map	Islands Trust	1995 Bowen Island	Attribute data Decoded;	8 Format)	Bowen Island Island	ds Trust Arc/Info 8		3-Mar-95 Polygon	All existing lakes should be added to the layer;	20000 ((1995) Digitized by Dixon, C. and Kemble, C.	Trust		14-Oct-00 1866; UTM; NAD83;	Buffer; Development zone;	polygons	Used to make map "Map Designations (OCP Schedule B)"; Crown land component may require updating; used to make	Working_Collection Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information
115 8800	Islands Trust	Crown land and 1995 Parks- Bowen Island	BISP (2000) - Names of Parks has been added	Park_res folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format)	Bowen Island Island	ds Trust Arc/Info 8		Digital; 3-Nov-95 Polygon	Maybe required to quality check with Julian Dunster Crown Land Report); Lake outlines need to be Involved to be marred: Ginitized	arks are	(BCIT Student - 1993) from BC Mapping and Surveys (via Islands Trust) thematic maps at 1:10K scale:	BIENWAG		Zone 10; Spheroid Clarke 14-Oct-00 1866;		Coverage showing parks and crown land on Bowen Island; 107 lipolygons, 5 designations - community park, crown lands, ecological resource, provincial park, regional park		System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working Collection
	Bowen Island Forest & Water	1000 Farks- DOWER ISland	2000/ - Ivalies OF Parks lids Deen 800e0	8 Format) Proppark folder	JOWEN ISIANU ISIANO	ATC/INTO 8		3-NUV-95 Polygon	pdated; Polygons need to be marged; digitized	20000 r	maps at 1.10K stille,	Olivino		14-Oct-00 1866; UTM; NAD83; Zone 10:	noodive mu,	reserve, provincial park, regional park	(Crippen) but 7 polygons to show the park);	Working_Collection Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \
	Management Society	Proposed Park - 1994 Bowen Island	NAD83; BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Reprojected from Decimal Degrees to UTM	(Currently in Arc/Info	Bowen Island BIFW	/MS Arc/Info 8		Digital; 1994 polygon			OCP	BIFWMS	Dunster, Julian	Spheroid Clarke 14-Oct-00 1866;	Parks; Proposed Parks; Future Land use: Green Area	Coverage showing proposed area for future parks on Bowen Island;	No attribute data associated; OCP Committee (parks & Rec) probably determined - need to track source	
_ / map			BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Reprojected from NAD27 to NAD83; Shoreline changed to	5	Dil VI			porgent							, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	g , , som on som on som of totally,		<u></u>
			the latest shoreline at year 2000 (Same as Bowsh (polygor shoreline); Existing Lake outlines have been renewed to	n)					3 forshore polygons -									
			latest (2000) version of Lakes (Honeymoon, Mud Lake, Small pond in NE of Island, Bowen Brook Headwaters,	Recret folder					not defined by J. Bloc All existing lakes should be added to the layer; polygons were defined	ed under 2 (Digitized by Dixon, C. and Kemble, C. (BCIT Student - 1993) from BC Mapping			UTM; NAD83; Zone 10;		Coverage used to make a map "Outdoor Recreation Features		Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \
106 Map	J. Block	Features Analysis- 1978 Bowen Island	Josephine, Little Josephine, Grafton, and Killarney, also, Lagoon was left as a poly	(Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format)	Bowen Island	Arc/Info 8	3	Digital; 28-Apr-95 Polygon	Wetland information should be compiled with other forshore types - field or required; required;	check is	and Surveys (via Islands Trust) thematic maps at 1:10K scale; Block (1978)	BIFWMS		Spheroid Clarke 14-Oct-00 1866;	Recreation; Outdoor;	Analysis", Block (1978) - Block Report; describes types of recreation and its suitability	References: Block, J. (1978); Dixon, C. and Kemble, C. (1993)	GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection
	Bowen Island Forest & Water	Lake Resovour		resovour.shp (Currently in shape		4		Part of the second			DIDAMS has desired by the best		laura :	UTM; NAD83; Zone 10;		Coverage showing bathmetry of three lakes (Killarney, Josephine and	t i	Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \
137 Map	Management Society	Bathmetry - Bowen 1993 Island		(Currently in shape file - ArcView 3.1)	Bowen Island	3.1		Digital; 23-Nov-93 Line			BIFWMS has digitized, but the hard copy of original source map is still unknown	BIFWMS	Journeay, Murray	Spheroid Clarke 15-Aug-00 1866;	Lakes; depth; volume; water;	Graphton) on Bowen Island; No attribute associated and each lines have no depth associated	Depth need to be integrated; original source need to be tracked	
			BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Reprojected from NAD27 to NAD83; Shoreline changed to														Created by BCIT Students at the requiest of the Island Trust;	
		Roads Suitability	the latest shoreline at year 2000 (Same as Bowsh (polygor shoreline); Existing Lake outlines have been renewed to	n) Roads folder						(Digitized by Dixon, C. and Kemble, C. (BCIT Student - 1993) from BC Mapping			UTM; NAD83; Zone 10;			Analysis used guidelines supplied by Brodie Porter (slope, surface materials, etc.) to determine areas on Bowen where	Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \
102 Map	Islands Trust	Analysis - Bowen 1993 Island	latest (2000) version of Lakes (Honeymoon, Josephine, Grafton, and Killarney, also, Lagoon polygon was deleted);	(Currently in Arc/Info	Bowen Island BIFW	/MS Arc/Info 8		Digital; ? Polygon	All existing lakes should be added to the layer;	ā	and Surveys (via Islands Trust) thematic maps at 1:10K scale;	BIFWMS	Journeay, Murray	Spheroid Clarke 14-Oct-00 1866;	Roads; Road Suitability Analysis;	Coverage showing Road Suitability of Bowen Island; classifies into 4 classes - Caution, Ideal, unsuitable, and water - field called "Rcode"	new road networks might be feasible; References: Dixon, C.	GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection
									Quality control is required (Errors has been Several non-existing re	roads has E	BC TRIM - Roads Network; Digitized by			UTM; NAD83;			Attribute include Designation (i.e. Main Rural, Minor Rural,	Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information
	Internal Trans	Road Network -	BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file;	Roadsall folder (Currently in Arc/Info				Digital;	dentified); overlaying with orthophoto, additional been included in the lates and field survey is required to complete the	d - require	Dixon, C. and Kemble, C. (BCIT Student - 1993) from TRIM at 1:20K scale; Modified	Islands		Zone 10; Spheroid Clarke	Death Death and Tourist	Coverage showing Road network for Bowen Island; showing most	Class which combines Designation adn heritage. It is the most	System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ st GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \
127 Map	Islands Trust	1993 Bowen Island	Reprojected from NAD27 to NAD83;	8 Format)	Bowen Island BIFW Habit	at	+	11-Nov-95 Line	ayer; review	20000 b	by BIFWMS;	Irust		14-Oct-00 1866;	Roads; Road network; Transportation	detailed road network;	complete roads coverages, but errors has been identified;	Working_Collection
	Habitat Conservation Trust	Sensitive Ecosysten			Trust	ervation Fund; onment						BC		UTM: NAD83:				Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information
	Fund;Environment Canada:BC Ministry	Inventory: Bowen	NAD83; BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to	sei_bowen folder (Currently in Arc/Info	Cana	onment ida; BC try of Land		Digital;	Shoreline and Lakes need to be renewed to latest 2000) version; All existing lakes should be added			Conservation Data	0	Zone 10; Spheroid Clarke	Sensitive Ecosystems; Environmentally Sensitive Areas; ESA; SEI; Old growth; wetland; Coastal bluff;	coverage showing sensitive ecosystem polygons on Bowen Island; Attribute includes 'code' - type of sensitive Ecosystem, 'air photo'		Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \
	of Land and Parks	1999 Areas	Arc/Info file; Reprojected from Decimal Degrees to UTM	8 Format)	Bowen Island and F	Parks Arc/Info 8	3		o the layer; Decoding maybe required;			Center		14-Oct-00 1866;	Terrestrial Harbacious; Riparian;	map sheet "location"	Ocean is one polygon, the main island and the other smaller	Working_Collection
	Bowen Island Forest & Water	Shoreline and Ocea		Shore2 folder						P	Shoreline digitized by Dixon, C. and Kemble, C. (BCIT Student - 1993) from BC			UTM; NAD83; Zone 10;		Coverage of coastline and DEM boundary on Bowen Island; Appears	islands (Hutt Island, Finisterre Island, etc.) are shown as the others; Snugcove area is accurately mapped (updated from	Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \
100 Map	Management Society	(polygon)- Bowen 1993 Island	BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Reprojected from NAD27 to NAD83;	(Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format)	Bowen Island BIFW	/MS Arc/Info 8	3	Digital; Polygon			Mapping and Surveys (via Islands Trust) thematic maps at 1:10K scale;	BIFWMS	Journeay, Murray	Spheroid Clarke 14-Oct-00 1866;	Ocean; Coastline; Shore; Shoreline	as solid square polygon with the Island's coastline inside; Used for Cartographic purposes	file called ocean.shp); Attribute table has "shore2_id" Field that distinguishes ocean (0) and land (1);	t GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection

Prepared by Milki Shoji 11/20/00

spatial entries.xls

									spatial entries.xls									Bowen Island Sustainability Project
Pof Author	Year Title	Modified by	Filonamo ext	Organization	Software / Resolut	Las Edition Und	it dated	Type Future Options	Accuracy Scale	Original Source	Custodia	Contact	Date Entered Pro	rojection	Konwarde	Abetract	Notes	LIDI
Ref Author	tear little	Modified by	Filename.ext Lo	Location Organization	version ion	Edition Upo	aated	DBF should be connected to the file (DBF references to Assessment role (1992) and have to	Accuracy Scale	Original Source	Custodia	n Person	Entered Pro	ojection	Neywords	Abstract	Notes	URL
Bowen Island Forest & Water Management 92 Map Society	Shallow (Surface Wells) - Bowen 1994 Island	BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Reprojected from NAD27 to NAD83;	shwell folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) Bo	Bowen Island	Arc/Info 8		3-Mar-94	be georeference using cadastre); locations of wells need to be checked (Field or overlay with cadastre) More recent data may be obtainable from North Point Shore Health;		BIFWMS Water Survey - Conducted by Anne Chollat (SCI_Bowen CD)	BIFWMS	Franc de Ferriere - Chollat, Anne	Zo Sp 14-Oct-00 18		Shallow Wells; Surface Wells; Stream water intake; Wells dug-out	Coverage showing registered and non-registered (58) wells on Bowen Island; Shallow wells include water intake from streams and dug-out wells;		Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information
117 Map Islands Trust Bowen Island Forest	Slopes grater than 25 1995 % - Bowen Island	BISP (2000) - Reprojected from NAD27 to NAD83;	slope_25 folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) Bo	Bowen Island Islands Trust	Arc/Info 8		3-Nov-95	Digital; Find out what those 1 & 2 means in the attribute table (slope code)	100	Derived from 1:10000 DEM for land use planing purpose;	Islands Trust	Rucci, Cristina	Zo Sp 14-Oct-00 18	one 10; oheroid Clarke	Slope; 25 degree; landslide; hazard; Development; Contours; Elevation; DEM;	Coverage showing regions (polygons) where slope exceed 25% grade; derived from 1:10K DEM. Schedule E (map 2) in OCP, "Development Permit Area, Slope Area >25 degrees"	Useful for landslide hazard analysis and for land development & planning; Attribute called "slope code" which include value 0 or 2	System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \
& Water Management 96 Map Society Bowen Island Forest	Springs - Bowen 1999 Island Hypothetical Surface	BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file;	springs folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) Bo	Bowen Island BiFWMS	Arc/Info 8	Aug	ı. 1999	Digital; point		Digitized by BIFWMS from water licence map (MELP)	BIFWMS		Zo Sp 14-Oct-00 18	one 10; oheroid Clarke	Springs; water; water use; Supply; intake;	Coverage of springs on Bowen Island;	Created for Water Licence Map by Dunster & Associates; Names are included in Attribute data	System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information
& Water Management 86 Map Society Bowen Island Forest	Streams (High Threshold) - Bowen 1994 Island	BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file;	Stmhi200 folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) Bo	Bowen Island	Arc/Info 8	1	 10-Apr-94	Digital; Line	100	00 BIFWMS hydrological modeling analysis	BIFWMS	Journeay, Murray	14-Oct-00 18	one 10; oheroid Clarke 866; TM: NAD83:	Water Drainage; Hydrology; Streams; Surface Drainage	Coverage showing Potential Surface Stream Network of Bowen Island from Hydrological Modeling Analysis according to 1:10K base	The drainage network shown is hypothetical driven from topological information; Stream Courses were later field checked by surveys conducted by Anne Chollat	System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information
& Water Management 87 Map Society	Drainage (Low Threshold) - Bowen 1994 Island	BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file;	Stmlow70 folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) Bo	Bowen Island	Arc/Info 8		3-Mar-94	Digital; Line	100		BIFWMS	Journeay, Murray	Zo Sp 14-Oct-00 18	one 10; oheroid Clarke 866;	Water Drainage; Hydrology; Streams; Surface Drainage	Coverage showing Potential Surface Drainage Network of Bowen Island from Hydrological Modeling Analysis according to 1:10K base	The drainage network shown is hypothetical driven from topological infomation; Stream Cources were later field checked by surveys conducted by Anne Chollat	System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection
Bowen Island Sustainability 138 Map Project	Steep Stream (that lies in the area >25 degree slope) - 2000 Bowen Island		stream25_intersect. shp (Currently in shape file - ArcView 3.1) Bo	Bowen Island Sustainablity Bowen Island Project	Arc/Info 8		Nov-00	Digital; Arc;		Layers named "streams" by BIFWMS was intersected by "slope_25" layer to obtaine the streams that lies in the area >25 degree slope	BIFWMS		Zo Sp 7-Nov-00 18		Streams; Water use; Creeks; slope; 25 degree; steep;	Coverage showing potion of the Stream Network which lies within the area >25 degree slopes on Bowen Island (i.e. steep streams);		Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Sub_Collection
Bowen Island Forest & Water Management 98 Map Society	Stream Network - 2000 Bowen Island	BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Several Layers were combined to create this complete layer;	streams folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) Bc	Bowen Island	Arc/Info 8	23	2-Aug-00	Digital; Arc, Annotation		BIFWMS - Some of the streams GPS'd and Digitized (2000) for SHIM project, Combined to create complete layer by BISP (2000)	d	Dunster, Julian	Zo	TM; NAD83; one 10; oheroid Clarke 866;	Streams; Water use; Creeks;	Coverage showing Stream Network on Bowen Island; Some of the streams were GPS'd by BIFWMS through SHIM project; attributes include name of the streams, sources, and GPS'd date;	Metadata in the Attribute table is well explained; GPS'd streams were in different layers, which was compiled into one layer by BISP; This is most current and complete data sets @ 2000.	Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection
Bowen Island Forest & Water Management		BISP (2000) - Annotation layer was build from Streams (Arc layer); Several Layers were combined to create this	(Annotation.creek) (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format - Annotation can not					Digital; Arc,		BIFWMS - Some of the streams GPS'd and Digitized (2000) for SHIM project, Combines	d	Dunster,	Zo Sp	TM; NAD83; one 10; oheroid Clarke			Metadata in the Attribute table is well explained; GPS'd streams were in different layers, which was compiled into one layer by BISP; This is most current and complete data sets @	GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \
97 Map Society	2000 Island	complete layer; BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Reprojected from NAD27 to NAD83; Shoreline changed to	shape file) Bo	Bowen Island	Arc/Info 8	2	2-Aug-00	Annotation		to create complete layer by BISP (2000) Digitized by Dixon, C. and Kemble, C.	BIFWMS	Julian	14-Oct-00 18	966;	Streams; Water use; Creeks;	include Name of the streams, sources, and GPS'd date;	2000.	Working_Collection
91 Map Islands Trust	Subdivisions- Bowen 1993 Island	the latest shoreline at year 2000 (Same as Bowsh (polygo shoreline); Existing Lake outlines have been renewed to latest (2000) version of Lakes (Grafton and Killamey); Attribute data Decoded; BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Reprojected from NAD27 to NAD83; Shoreline changed to	on) Subdiv folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) Bo	3owen Island	Arc/Info 8		9-Feb-94	All existing lakes should be added to the layer; Snug Cove area (insert) need to be digitized and added to the map (it is currently incomplete);	Relied on by Islands Trust planners to within 50m; 100l	(BČIT Student - 1993) from BC Mapping and Surveys (via Islands Trust) thematic maps at 1:10K scale; Bowen Island 00 Subdivision Bylaw No. 270;	Islands Trust		Zo	TM; NAD83; one 10; oheroid Clarke 866;	Subdivisions; Bylaw	Coverage showing subdivisions of Bowen Island according to Bowen Island Subdivision Bylaw No. 270;	Incomplete - missing Snug Cove Area; Reference: Bowen Island Subdivision Bylaw No. 270;	Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Attas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection
104 Map J. Block	Terrain Analysis: Base Data- Bowen 1978 Island	the latest shoreline at year 2000 (Same as Bowsh (polygr shoreline); Existing Lake outlines have been renewed to latest (2000) version of Lakes (Honeymoon, Mud Lake, Small pond in Ne of Island, Bowen Brook Headwaters, Josephine, Grafton, and Killamey, also, Lagoon polygon was deleted); Attribute data BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file;	Terrex folder (Currently in Arc/Info	Bowen Island	Arc/Info 8	2	28-Apr-95	Digital; Polygon All existing takes should be added to the layer;		Digitized by Dixon, C. and Kemble, C. (BCIT Student - 1993) from BC Mapping and Surveys (via Islands Trust) thematic maps at 1:10K scale; Block (1978)	BIFWMS		Zo	TM; NAD83; one 10; oheroid Clarke 866;	Terrain analysis; Base data; Texture; Genetic Materials; Surface Expression; Modifying processes; Soils;	Coverage used to make a map 'Terrain Analysis: Base Data', Block (1978) - Block Report, describes Soil and Surface Materials, Texture Genetic Materials, Surface Expression, Modifying processes;	References: Block, J. (1978); Dixon, C. and Kemble, C. (1993)	Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection
105 Map J. Block	Terrain Analysis: Interpretive- Bowen 1978 Island	Reprojected from NAD27 to NAD83; Shoreline changed to the latest shoreline at year 2000 (Same as Bowsh (polygo shoreline); Existing Lake outlines have been renewed to latest (2000) version of Lakes (Honeymoon, Mud Lake, Bowen Brook Headwaters, Josephine, Grafton, and	on) Terrtex folder	Bowen Island	Arc/Info 8	2	28-Apr-95	All existing lakes should be added to the layer, Digital: More Attribute can be added (i.e. create table and link);		Digitized by Dixon, C. and Kemble, C. (BCIT Student - 1993) from BC Mapping and Surveys (via Islands Trust) thematic maps at 1:10K scale; Block (1978)	BIFWMS		Zo Sp 14-Oct-00 18 UT	TM; NAD83; one 10; oheroid Clarke 166; TM; NAD83; one 10:		Coverage used to make a map "Terrain Analysis: Interpretive", Block (1978) - Block Report; describes Terrain Classification, Slope, Rockiness, Surface and Storiniess, Drainage, Unified Texture, Dept to bedrock, Depth to water table, flood frequency, Depth of compactness, Foundation for low buildings, septic tank filter field, shallow excavation;		Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information
120 Map Islands Trust	Proposed Trail Plan- 1995 Bowen Island	BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file;	(Currently in Arc/Info	Bowen Island Islands Trust	Arc/Info 8		3-Mar-95	Digital; Existing Trails require field check and/or re- mapping with GPS;	No distinction between existing trails and planned trails 100	Compiled by OCP trails committee, digitized by BIFWMS for use in OCP	d Islands Trust			heroid Clarke	Trails, Recreation, Hiking, Paths; trail network	Coverage Showing proposed trail plan by Official Community Plan	to be field checked and/or remaped with GPS; no Attribute	
103 Map J. Block Bowen Island Forest 8. Water Management	1978 Bowen Island Registered Surface Water Intake Point -	Reprojected from NAD27 to NAD83. Shoreline changed the latest shoreline at year 2000 (Same as Bowsh [polyc] shoreline). Existing Lake outlines have been renewed to latest (2000) version of Lakes (Honeymon, Josephine, Graffon, and Killamey, also, Lagoon polygon was deleted. Arthbud data Boedd using Block Report (1978) Map Acetates; Attribute Dat	i); Vegetatnew folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) Bo Wat_lic folder (Currently in Arc/Info	3owen Island	Arc/Info 8	2	28-Apr-95	locations of wells need to be checked (Field or overlay with cadastre); More recent data may be		Digitized by Dixon, C. and Kemble, C. ((BCIT Student - 1993) from BC Mapping and Surveys, (via Islands Traus) thematic maps at 1-10K scale; Block (1978) MELP - Water License Information Database; BIFVMKS (1999) has modified locations to overlay with locations of	BIFWMS	Franc de Ferriere - Chollat,	14-Oct-00 18 UT Zo Sp	one 10; oheroid Clarke 866; TM; NAD83; one 10; oheroid Clarke	Suitability; Registered Wells; Drilled wells; Water intake; Water	Coverage used to make a map "Vegetation Analysis", Block (1978) Block Report, describes Vegetation, Wind Hazard, Fire hazard, Trafficability, Nature interpretation Value, Sound absorption potentia, Visual Screening Potential, Browse Potential, Landscaping Potentia and Habitat Maniputation Suitability Coverage showing registered surface water intake points (Print of Diversion) on Bowen Island - Licenses are associated with each	. References: Block, J. (1978); Dixon, C. and Kemble, C. (1993) Refer to MELP - water license query - http://www.bp.gov.bc.ca.8000/wat/wrs/query/licences/help/all.	Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \
134 Map Society 111 Map Islands Trust	Water Districts- 1994 Bowen Island	BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Archirlo file; Shoreline changed to the latest shoreline at year 2000 (Same as Bowsh (polygon) shoreline). Name of the distribute has been added as attribute. Vallable Ricke has been incorporated into Bowey Bay Imporvement District. Bowe Bay Hodingh sha been added;	Watersys folder	Gowen Island Bowen Island Islands Trust	Arc/Info 8		3-Nov-95	Point obtainable from North Shore Health; Digital: Polygon	Valhala Ridge has been lay improvement District, and improvement District, and improvement District, and mement District may have extended further. Smg Cove Sewer Improvement District has been extended -no current data available, All water districts boundary require revisions	streams and lakes; BIFWMS	Islands Trust	Anne	Zo	TM; NAD83; one 10; oheroid Clarke	use: Drinking water; Ground water; Water Districts; Water use; Water system;	Point of Diversions and Registration numbers Coverge showing water districts on Bowen Island; Attribute fields an 'district' 7 Improvement districts, 'private' 11 private water distribution, and 'sewers' - 2 sewer improvement districts.	Intm Used to make map "Community Water Systems and Utility Areas (OCP Schedule F)":	Working, Collection Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working, Collection
Bowen Island Forest & Water Management 85 Map Society	Wetlands - Bowen 1994 Island Development Permit Areas and	BISP (2000) - Reprojected from NAD27 to NAD83;	Wetlands2 folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) Bc	Bowen Island BIFWMS	Arc/Info 8	1	 8-Apr-94	Need to be combined with SEI and Block's wetlands; further mapping and digitizing using GPI is required (i.e. Wetland Mapping Project - BIFWMS); Review using orthophoto may also be valuable;	Not all wetlands are digitized;	BIFWMS Field Surveys Islands Trust - Steam buffer zone (15m) (filename: buffstream.shp) and watershed	BIFWMS	Journeay, Murray	Zo Sp 14-Oct-00 18	TM; NAD83; one 10; oheroid Clarke 866; TM; NAD83; one 10;	Wetlands	Coverage of Wetlands on Bowen Island; Shows wetland areas and bufflers; Coverage of Development Permit areas on Bowen Island; Created from Steam buffer zone (15m) (filename: buffstream.shp) and	the wetland itself; 11 wetlands digitized; Wetlands are rough approximations from field surveys prior to GPS; Used to make map called "Development Permit Areas:	Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \
128 Map Islands Trust	Watershed - Bowen 1995 Island	BISP (2000) - Reprojected from NAD27 to NAD83; BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to ArcInfo file; Reprojected from NAD27 to NAD83; New watershed boundaries were interpreted from topology by integrating Islands Trust "Wshed.it," which was missing some	(Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) Bo	Bowen Island Islands Trust	Arc/Info 8	1	17-Apr-95	Digital; Polygon DP1 and DP2 should be decoded using bylaw;		coverage (filename: Wshednew.shp) were overlayed to create this cover	Trust		14-Oct-00 18	oheroid Clarke 866;	Development Permit Areas; Watershed; water; growndwater recharge; Stream Buffers	watershed coverage (filename: Wshednew.shp) overlay; Altribute include - 'designations' DP1, DP2, and null, and 'inside' 0 or 100	Development From Hazardous conditions* on OCP Schedule E (Map 1)	GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection
Bowen Island Forest & Water Management 133 Map Society	2000 Island Watershed (newly	Islands Irust's "Wshed_it," winch was missing some critical boundaries and coastal watershed, and BIFWMS' "Wshedall," which had non-existing small watershed that was defined from topology (Interpretation performed by Journeay (Research Scientist at Geological Survey o	t wshed_interp.shp file - ArcView 3.1) k wshed_interp.shp file - ArcView 3.1)	Bowen Island	ArcView 3.1		Oct-00	Digital: Need to be build and cleaned. Also add attributes (i.e. names).		by topology (fileneme: Wshedall.shp) to Islands Trust, and Islands Trust choose the given layer by deleting small, non-existing watersheds (filename: Wshed_it) Journeay, M send Watershed areas defined by topology (fileneme: Wshedall.shp) to		Journeay, Murray	Zo Sp 7-Nov-00 18	TM; NAD83; one 10; oheroid Clarke 866; TM; NAD83;	Watershed; water; growndwater recharge;	Coverage of Interpreted Watershed areas on Bowen Island;	No attribute data associated; Need to be cleaned and re-build	Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Sub_Collection Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information
129 Map Islands Trust Bowen Island Forest	defined from topology) - Bowen 1995 Island Watershed (derived	BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Reprojected from NAD27 to NAD83;	Wshed_it folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) Bo	Bowen Island Islands Trust	Arc/Info 8		5-Apr-95	Digital; More usable format of wetland should be created - refer to 'wshedinterp' under archive folder;	non-existing small watersheds	Islands Trust, and Islands Trust choose the given layer by deleting small, non-existing watersheds The watershed regions determined by	BIFWMS	Journeay, Murray	14-Oct-00 18	one 10; oheroid Clarke 866; TM: NAD83:	Watershed; water; growndwater recharge;	Coverage of Watershed areas on Bowen Island;	No attribute data associated; need to overlay with coastline and make it to polygons; No attribute data associated; according to topology, so that	System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ d GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Sub_Collection Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information
& Water Management 136 Map Society Bowen Island Forest & Water Management	from hydrologic analysis) - Bowen 1993 Island	BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file;	Wshedall folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) Bo Wstat folder (Currently in Arc/Info	Bowen Island	Arc/Info 8		5-Apr-95	Digital; Polygon Maybe quality controled (location) by overlaying with cadastre; Ones that report to Environment Digital; Canada should be identified (i.e. within Attribute	are included - refer to wshed interp for better	The waterstand upglots determined by hydrologic analysis (based on 1:10k topographic map) carried out as part of 00 BIFWMS study BIFWMS Water Survey - Conducted by	BIFWMS	Journeay, Murray Franc de Ferriere - Chollat,	Zo Sp 14-Oct-00 18 UT Zo	one 10; oheroid Clarke	Watershed; water; growndwater recharge; hydrologic analysis; watershed boundaries; Weather Station; Weather Data; Rain; Precipitation;	Coverage of Watershed boundaries based on hydrologic analysis on Bowen Island; watershed boundaries are defined by height of land; Coverage showing 18 Weather Stations on Bowen Island; include	very small watersheds are determined near the coast line; Islands Trust have updated the watershed from this coverage	System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Sub_Collection Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \
90 Map Society	1994 Bowen Island	Reprojected from NAD27 to NAD83;	8 Format) Bo	Bowen Island	Arc/Info 8		3-Mar-94	Point data)	Snug Cove and the surrounding	Anne Chollat	BIFWMS	Anne	14-Oct-00 18	966;	Climate; Climatology	name of the station and date that have been in use	posesses;	Working_Collection
89 Map Islands Trust	Land Use Zones - 1993 Bowen Island	BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Reprojected from NAD27 to NAD93; Shoreline changed the latest shoreline at year 2000 (Same as Bowsh (polygreshoreline); Arthute data Decoders	on) (Currently in Arc/Info	Bowen Island	Arc/Info 8		9-Feb-94	Digital: Snug Cove area (insert) need to be digitized and Polygon added to the map (it is currently incomplete);	area (including Bowen Bay, Cates Hill) is missing detailed data have not been digitized - refer to paper copy of Bylaw Map (Available at Bowen Island Municipality). Data relied on by Islands Trust planners to within 50m; 100	Digitized by Dixon, C. and Kemble, C. (BCIT Student - 1993) from BC Mapping and Surveys (via Islands Trust) thematic maps at 1-10K scale; Bowen Island Zoning 00 Bylaw No. 30	Islands Trust		Zo	TM; NAD83; one 10; oheroid Clarke 866;	Zones; Land Use; Bylaw;	Coverage of Land Use Zones of Bowen Island; Shows Land Use Zoning defined by Bowen Island Zoning Bylaw No. 36:	Incomplete - missing Snug Cove area; Attribute field called "Zone Key" include variables such as SR, R, PR, CWSP, RC-1, L-1, SCR, M-2, CWSC-1; Reference: Bowen Island Zoning Bylaw No. 36.	System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \

Pregared by Miki Shoji 11/20/00

Appendix 6

List of Maps for SoBI Report – Version 2

This table contains the list of possible maps to be created for the State of Bowen Island report. Maps are classified depending on the amount of work required to create the maps (i.e making maps from the layers already exist, from new layers to be obtained, or from non-digital format). The team used the usability on SoBI report and the resources availability as criteria for elimination. This was prepared on July 26th, 2000.

5 pages

<u>List of Maps for SoBI Report - Version 2</u>

The Map # refer to the primary Folio of maps

May be low priority

Maps we can produce from layers we already have

Map # Map	Layers	Note				
1 General Island Map	Contours Labels Roads Lakes Streams Shoreline	Steph already created general island map in the past, but label layer have to be updated				
3 Weather Information	Weather Station	Layer already exist, but weather info have to be obtained from Anne Challot				
6 Ground water	Deepwells	Other info on Groundwater is not available, so deepwell itself may not have significant importance. Deepwell can be combined with other wells - water use				
7 Surface Water	Sterams Lakes Springs Watershed	Watershed - the updated Island Trust Version would be appropriate (metadata required). Wetland will be included in Sensitive areas				
12 Environmentally Sensitive Areas	Buffers Wetland Old growth Rare Plant	Buffers may require update to 30m (?), location of wetland may be compared to other layers existed				
13 Hazardous Areas	Slopes Fire Hazard Wind Hazard	Slope may require re-classification (25 or 30%?). They are coverage files - require separate maps				
14 Soils	Soil Classification Drainage Classification	Block has soil info in Terrain interpretation layer, but also ask Murray				
15 Forest	Forest Age Disturbance	File from MoF has the info, but we have to import .e00 file to see				
16 Vegetation Classification	Plant type	Block has the Plant info				
27 Water Licences	Licences	Steph got it, but is it really necessary for the report to know the location of all licences?				
38 Water Use	Deepwells shallow wells Registered, unregistered Community water systems	wells may not be complete, have to read Anne Shallot's report. Water system is in OCP				

42 Development Restriction Cadastre Buffers Slope	Buffers may require re-defining to meet current regulation (30m?), but relevance of the map to the report is unknown
---	--

<u>List of Maps for SoBI Report - Version 2</u>

The Map # refer to the primary Folio of maps
May be low priority

Maps which include layers that need to be obtained in digital format from other organizations

Map # Map	Layers	Note				
4 Geology & Geomorphology	Bedrock Geomorph Classification	Obtain from Murray				
5 Lake Bathmetry	Lakes Bathmetry	Obtain from Murray, but there is high & low season maybe more appropriate as discussion				
21 Agriculture land & ALR	Active Agriculture Land ALR	OCP has the info, but require update and metadata. Assessment Roll or Farming Assoc. may have data				
26 Regional Context Map of BI	Areas around BI (I.e. Howe Sound)	Ask Murray where we can find it				

<u>List of Maps for SoBI Report - Version 2</u>

The Map # refer to the primary Folio of maps

May be low priority

Maps we need to create from non-digital format

Map # Map	Layers	Note
2 Biogeoclimate Zone	Biogeoclimate Classification	Maps may exist in digital form, which shows 2 zones. Maybe more appropriate as discussion
17 Wildlife	Wildlife Corridor Habitat Wildlife Sighting	Create from Greenzone, or MELP may have it in Digital form(?), may be more for discussion
18 Birds	Habitat Herons nesting area	Create from Data, or MELP may have it in Digital (?), may be more for discussion
19 Fish	Fish Capacity Sighting Hatchery Fishing areas	We do not have the digital form of fish information from Block. MELP or DFO may have the digital form, but lots of revising expected. Fishing area - fish & wildlife Club or Marina
20 Population Density	Regional Zones Population	layer need to be created to classify Regions, population data may be aquired from Assessment Roll or StatsCan, but discussion may be more appropriate
22 Zoning Map	Residential Commercial Industrial Crown / Private Land	OCP catagorizes zones in residential, minor rural, and rural. Commercial & industrial need to be obtained (assessment roll or Chamber of Commerce)
25 Tourism Sites	Attractions B&B	Info from Chamber of Commerce or Assessment Roll
28 Social Facilities & Neighbourhood	Schools Social & health services Emergency services Neighbourhood	Have to create from Assessment Roll. Neighbourhood layer also have to be created
29 Green spaces & Recreational Areas	Parks Ecological Reserves Crown Land Trails Recreational Fields Recreation Centre	Recreation Centre and Field have to be created from Assessment Roll. Other Layers already exists.
34 Historical Sites	Historical & Cultural Sites	Nothing is in Digital format, create from Assessment roll or GreenZone, data also have to be collected

35 Transportation Infrastructure	Parking Lots Roads Bus Routes	Neither Parking Lots or Bus Routes exist in digital format - have to create (GPS may also required to capture parking lots)
36 Energy	Energy Production on Island Hydro Poles	Have to GPS production location, hydro pole location may not tell much story
37 Stormwater	Storm water	Data does not exist???
38 Liquid waste	Septic Tanks	Northshore Health has hand drawn maps. Need to digitize and connect to assessment roll

Appendix 7

List of Maps for SoBI Report – Version 3

This table contains the refined version of list of maps to be created for the State of Bowen Island report. The first draft of maps were created according to this list, where possible. (maps which were unable to create: Wildlife and Fish habitat layer was not available. Environmentally sensitive areas map had a problem with copyrights.) The review of draft maps by the team eliminated maps further to meet the need of SoBI report. This list was prepared on September 6th, 2000.

2 pages

List of Maps for SoBI Report - Version 3

# Map1 General Island Map	Layers Contours	Fileneme Contours	Note Create a label layer which shows		
1 General Island Map					
	Labels	Need to create	roads name, lakes, bays etc. Shore		
	Roads	roadsall	may need to be updated using		
	Lakes	Lakes	orthophoto		
	Streams	streams			
	Shoreline	bowsh or from ortho			
2 Biogeoclimate Zone	Biogeoclimate Classification	qbec	qbec need to be cliped, overlayed with shore		
3 Weather Information	Weather Station	wstat	weather info need to be added as bar charts		
4 Geology	Bedrock	geology	need to be cliped, overlayed with		
	Deepwell	dwell	shore		
5 Ground water - Blank Map	Shore	bowsh or from ortho	Other info on Groundwater is not		
	Lakes	lakes	available, so research team will add		
	Stream	streams	potential area into the blank map		
6 Surface Water	Sterams	streams	wetland and watershed layer need to		
C Canado Mator	Lakes	lakes	be refined		
			DE TEIITIEU		
	Springs	springs			
	Wetlands Watershed	wetland - need to overlay wshed - need to refine			
7 Environmentally Sensitive Areas	Sensitive Ecosystems Inventory	sei_bowen	May use sei map or create from layers such as forest cover, wetland, buffer, and sei		
8 Slope Hazard	Slopes > 25%	slope_25	overlay slope >25 and cadastre for		
	Cadastre	cadastre	areas of development		
9 Fire Hazard	Fire Hazard	Vegetatx	shows M, L or H		
10 Forest	Forest Age Disturbance	get from MoF get from MoF	File from MoF will be obtained Sep 8th		
11 Vegetation Classification	Plant type	Vegetatx	shows different association		
12 Wildlife	Wildlife Habtat	get from MELP	Need to talk to Rob Knight		
13 Fish	Fish habitat	get from MELP	Need to talk to Rob Knight		
14 Lots Density	lots	Cadastre - calculate density and make dot map	Calculate # of percels per district lots also calculate average lots size		
15 Agriculture land & ALR	Active Agriculture Land / ALR	Ag_Land	Jim is following up with Farming association		
16 OCP Zoning Designations	OCP zones	оср	obtain insert of Snug Cove from Island Trust		
17 Bylaw Zoning	Bylaw zones	zones	obtain insert of Snug Cove from Island Trust		
18 Water Licences	Licences	have to create	Licence location, but other info may be more critical (I.e. amount of water)		
19 Green spaces	Parks Ecological Reserves Crown Land	Park_res	Areas may need to be calculated		
20 Recreational areas	Recreation significance Trails	recreat trails	block - recreation, need to figure out what is the most effective way of display		

Map # Map	Layers	Fileneme	Note
	Roads	roadsall	which are used for bus route
22 Water use	Deepwell	dwell	need to determine the difference
	Shallow well	shwell	between wells - Jim
	Registered well	rwell	
	Drainage	terrtex	
23 Water district	Streams	streams	Discription of each water system will
	Lakes	lakes	be added in the report
	water district	watersys	
24 Landuse	Landuse	get from SDRI	TRIM based landuse - need to clip
25 Snug Cove Area	Shore	bowsh or ortho	Zoom into snug cove area -
	Road	roadsall	Research team will add facilities

Appendix 8

Detailed Metadata for Maps Cited in the State of Bowen Island Report

This document contains detailed metadata (information about each maps, i.e. authors, sources, projections, accuracy etc.), which were not able to satisfactory represented in the actual map due to the limited space. For each map, the layers used, other information used and the map composition was defined. Information on layers were cited from spatial database entries (refer to Appendix 5).

31 pages

Map 1) General Map of Bowen Island

Layers Used:

Road Network - Bowen Island

Created by: Islands Trust (1993)

File Name: "Roadsall" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection **Modified by**: BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Reprojected from NAD27 to NAD83:

Source: BC TRIM - Roads Network; Digitized by Dixon, C. and Kemble, C. (BCIT Student - 1993) from

TRIM at 1:20K scale; Modified by BIFWMS;

Custodian: Islands Trust

Abstract: Coverage showing Road network for Bowen Island; showing most detailed road network; **Accuracy**: Several non-existing roads has been included in the layer; Not all the roads are digitized require review

Stream Network - Bowen Island

Created by: Bowen Island Forest & Water Management Society (2000)

File Name: "streams" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information

System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection

Modified by: BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Several Layers were combined to create this complete layer;

Source: BIFWMS - Some of the streams GPS'd and Digitized (2000) for SHIM project, Combined to create complete layer by BISP (2000)

Custodian: BIFWMS

Abstract: Coverage showing Stream Network on Bowen Island; Some of the streams were GPS'd by BIFWMS through SHIM project; attributes include name of the streams, sources, and GPS'd date;

Lakes - Bowen Island

Created by: Bowen Island Forest & Water Management Society (2000)

File Name: "Lakes" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection

Modified by: BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Several Layers were combined to create this complete layer;

Source: BIFWMS - Some of the lakes are GPS'd and Digitized (2000) for SHIM project; Combined to create complete layer by BISP (2000)

Custodian: BIFWMS

Abstract: Coverage showing Lakes on Bowen Island; Some of the lakes were GPS'd by BIFWMS through SHIM project; attribute include Name of the lakes and GPS'd date;

Contours - Bowen Island

Created by: Islands Trust (1994)

File Name: "Contours" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection **Modified by**: BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Reprojected from NAD27 to NAD83;

Source: BC TRIM - modified by BIFWMS to fit the latest (at 2000) shoreline;

Abstract: 1: 10000 TRIM Contours for Bowen Island at 20m interval

Shoreline and the Island Polygons - Bowen Island

Created by: Bowen Island Forest & Water Management Society (1993)

File Name: "Bowsh" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working Collection

System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection

Modified by: BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Reprojected from NAD27 to NAD83;

Source: Shoreline digitized by Dixon, C. and Kemble, C. (BCIT Student - 1993) from BC Mapping and

Surveys (via Islands Trust) thematic maps at 1:10K scale;

Custodian: BIFWMS

Abstract: Coverage of coastline and island polygon on Bowen Island; Appears as solid Island polygon; For

Cartographic purposes

Other Information Used:

Index – Satellite Image of Grater Vancouver Regional District including Bowen Island.

Height of Mount Gardner and Mount Collins – Obtained from H.E. Hirvonen (1976) and converted into Meters.

Hirvonen, H.E. (1976). *Bowen Island: A Landscape Analysis*. Ed. Canadian Forestry Service. Department of the Environment: Victoria British Columbia. p. 29.

Map Compositions:

Printed on: 8x11 inches – Black and White (Gray Scale)

Created by: Bowen Island Sustainability Project – Miki Shoji, Stephanie Lemmon and Murray Journeay

Created for: State of Bowen Island Report (2000)

Map Scale: 1:50,000

Contour Interval: 20m (Height of Land defined in Meters)

Projection: UTM, NAD83, Zone10, Clarke 1866

Map 2) BOWEN ISLAND: Biogeoclimatic Zone and Total Precipitation

Layers Used:

Biogeoclimatic Zones- Bowen Island

Created by: BC Ministry of Forests (1995)

File Name: "Climate" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection Modified by: NAD83 BISP (2000) - Converted from .e00 file to Arc/Info file; Reprojected from ALBERS, GRS1980, Parameters (50,0,0; 58,30,0; -126,0,0; 45,0,0; 1000000; 0) to UTM, NAD83, Zone 10, Clarke 1866; Projection Error was fixed using NAD83 to NAD27 Transformation; Clipped to show only Bowen Island; Shoreline changed to the latest shoreline at year 2

Source: Qbec.e00; Ministry of Forests - Biogeoclimatic Ecosystem Classification with Coastlinen - More Info at http://www.res.for.gov.bc.ca/projects/bec_doc.html

Custodian: Ministry of Forests

Abstract: Coverage showing biogeoclimatic zones. Not ground truthed and known to have errors, as it was created at a scale of 1:250,000, whereas differences are noted at a scale of 1:10,000. Zone for Bowen is Coastal Western Hemlock (CWH) and there are three subzones (dm, vm2, xm1).

Weather Stations - Bowen Island

Created by: Bowen Island Forest & Water Management Society (1994)

File Name: "Wstat" folder (Currently in Arc/Info~8~Format) in Compact~Disc~-~Bowen~Island~Information

System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection

Modified by: BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Reprojected from NAD27 to

NAD83;

Source: BIFWMS Water Survey - Conducted by Anne Chollat

Custodian: BIFWMS

Abstract: Coverage showing 18 Weather Stations on Bowen Island; include name of the station and date

that have been in use

Lakes - Bowen Island

Created by: Bowen Island Forest & Water Management Society (2000)

File Name: "Lakes" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information

System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection

Modified by: BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Several Layers were combined to create this complete layer;

Source: BIFWMS - Some of the lakes are GPS'd and Digitized (2000) for SHIM project; Combined to create complete layer by BISP (2000)

Custodian: BIFWMS

Abstract: Coverage showing Lakes on Bowen Island; Some of the lakes were GPS'd by BIFWMS through SHIM project; attribute include Name of the lakes and GPS'd date;

Contours - Bowen Island

Created by: Islands Trust (1994)

File Name: "Contours" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection **Modified by**: BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Reprojected from NAD27 to NAD83;

Source: BC TRIM - modified by BIFWMS to fit the latest (at 2000) shoreline;

Abstract: 1: 10000 TRIM Contours for Bowen Island at 20m interval

Shoreline and the Island Polygons - Bowen Island

Created by: Bowen Island Forest & Water Management Society (1993)

File Name: "Bowsh" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information

System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection

Modified by: BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Reprojected from NAD27 to

NAD83;

Source: Shoreline digitized by Dixon, C. and Kemble, C. (BCIT Student - 1993) from BC Mapping and

Surveys (via Islands Trust) thematic maps at 1:10K scale;

Custodian: BIFWMS

Abstract: Coverage of coastline and island polygon on Bowen Island; Appears as solid Island polygon; For

Cartographic purposes

Other Information Used:

Precipitation Graphs – Data obtained from Environment Canada (Monthly CD for quality –controlled data 1992 to early to mid 1999. Filename: MARG2.xls. (provided by Stan Stobbe, Climate Services) The data was analyzed by Bowen Island Sustainability Project (BISP) 2000 for monthly sverage of total precipitation (snow and rain) over the period when the data is available. The Annual Average of Total Precipitation was calculated as a Sum of Monthly Average of Total Precipitation.

Description of Biogeoclimatic Zones – Information obtained from British Columbia Ministry of Forests.

BC Ministry of Forests. (1991). *Ecosystem of British Columbia*. Meidinger, D. and Pojar, J. Eds. Special Report Series 6. Province of British Columbia, Research Branch: Victoria. ISSN 0843-6452, February 1991. http://www.for.gov.bc.ca/hfd/pubs/docs/Srs/SRseries.htm

Map Compositions:

Printed on: 11 x 17 inches – Black and White (Gray Scale)

Created by: Bowen Island Sustainability Project - Miki Shoji, Stephanie Lemmon and Murray Journeay

Created for: State of Bowen Island Report (2000)

Map Scale: 1:37,500

Contour Interval: 20m (Height of Land defined in Meters)

Projection: UTM, NAD83, Zone10, Clarke 1866

Map 3) BOWEN ISLAND: Bedrock Geology

Layers Used:

Geology - Bowen Island

Created by: Geological Survey of Canada (1996)

File Name: "Geology" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection **Modified by**: BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Shoreline changed to the latest shoreline at year 2000 (Same as Bowsh (polygon) shoreline); Existing Lake outlines have been renewed to latest (2000) version of Lakes (Josephine, Grafton, and Killarney);

Source: Monger, J.W.H. (1985-1993) - Geological Survey of Canada paper 93-1A

Custodian: Geological Survey of Canada

Abstract: This coverage shows the geology for Bowen Island (Bowen Island Group). Attribute table is complete with rock class, description, type, era/epoch, age

Deep Wells - Bowen Island

Created by: Bowen Island Forest & Water Management Society (1994)

File Name: "Dwell" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information

System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection

Modified by: BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Reprojected from NAD27 to

NAD83:

Source: BIFWMS Water Survey - Conducted by Anne Chollat (SCI_Bowen CD)

Custodian: BIFWMS

Abstract: Coverage showing registered and non-registered deep wells (179) on Bowen Island; Deep wells are drilled wells:

Lakes - Bowen Island

Created by: Bowen Island Forest & Water Management Society (2000)

File Name: "Lakes" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working Collection

Modified by: BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Several Layers were combined to create this complete layer;

Source: BIFWMS - Some of the lakes are GPS'd and Digitized (2000) for SHIM project; Combined to create complete layer by BISP (2000)

Custodian: BIFWMS

Abstract: Coverage showing Lakes on Bowen Island; Some of the lakes were GPS'd by BIFWMS through SHIM project; attribute include Name of the lakes and GPS'd date;

Contours - Bowen Island

Created by: Islands Trust (1994)

File Name: "Contours" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection **Modified by**: BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Reprojected from NAD27 to NAD23.

Source: BC TRIM - modified by BIFWMS to fit the latest (at 2000) shoreline;

Abstract: 1: 10000 TRIM Contours for Bowen Island at 20m interval

Shoreline and the Island Polygons - Bowen Island

Created by: Bowen Island Forest & Water Management Society (1993)

File Name: "Bowsh" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working Collection

Modified by: BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Reprojected from NAD27 to NAD22:

Source: Shoreline digitized by Dixon, C. and Kemble, C. (BCIT Student - 1993) from BC Mapping and Surveys (via Islands Trust) thematic maps at 1:10K scale;

Custodian: BIFWMS

Abstract: Coverage of coastline and island polygon on Bowen Island; Appears as solid Island polygon; For

Cartographic purposes

Map Compositions:

Printed on: 8x11 inches – Black and White (Gray Scale)

Created by: Bowen Island Sustainability Project – Miki Shoji, Stephanie Lemmon and Murray Journeay

Created for: State of Bowen Island Report (2000)

Map Scale: 1:50,000

Contour Interval: 20m (Height of Land defined in Meters)

Projection: UTM, NAD83, Zone10, Clarke 1866

Map 3) BOWEN ISLAND: Surface Geology

Layers Used:

Terrain Analysis: Base Data- Bowen Island

Created by: Block (1978)

File Name: "Terrex" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information

System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection

Modified by: BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Reprojected from NAD27 to NAD83; Shoreline changed to the latest shoreline at year 2000 (Same as Bowsh (polygon) shoreline); Existing Lake outlines have been renewed to latest (2000) version of Lakes (Honeymoon, Mud Lake, Small pond in NE of Island, Bowen Brook Headwaters, Josephine, Grafton, and Killarney, also, Lagoon polygon was deleted); Attribute data

Source: Digitized by Dixon, C. and Kemble, C. (BCIT Student - 1993) from BC Mapping and Surveys (via Islands Trust) thematic maps at 1:10K scale; Block (1978)

Custodian: BIFWMS

Abstract: Coverage used to make a map "Terrain Analysis: Base Data", Block (1978) - Block Report; describes Soil and Surface Materials, Texture, Genetic Materials, Surface Expression, Modifying processes;

Lakes - Bowen Island

Created by: Bowen Island Forest & Water Management Society (2000)

File Name: "Lakes" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information

System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection

Modified by: BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Several Layers were combined to create this complete layer;

Source: BIFWMS - Some of the lakes are GPS'd and Digitized (2000) for SHIM project; Combined to create complete layer by BISP (2000)

Custodian: BIFWMS

Abstract: Coverage showing Lakes on Bowen Island; Some of the lakes were GPS'd by BIFWMS through SHIM project; attribute include Name of the lakes and GPS'd date;

Shoreline and the Island Polygons - Bowen Island

Created by: Bowen Island Forest & Water Management Society (1993)

File Name: "Bowsh" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information

System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection

Modified by: BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Reprojected from NAD27 to

NAD83:

Source: Shoreline digitized by Dixon, C. and Kemble, C. (BCIT Student - 1993) from BC Mapping and Surveys (via Islands Trust) thematic maps at 1:10K scale;

Custodian: BIFWMS

Abstract: Coverage of coastline and island polygon on Bowen Island; Appears as solid Island polygon; For

Cartographic purposes

Map Compositions:

Printed on: 8x11 inches – Black and White (Gray Scale)

Created by: Bowen Island Sustainability Project - Miki Shoji, Stephanie Lemmon and Murray Journeay

Created for: State of Bowen Island Report (2000)

Map Scale: 1:50,000

Projection: UTM, NAD83, Zone10, Clarke 1866

Map 5) BOWEN ISLAND: Surface Water

Layers Used:

Springs - Bowen Island

Created by: Bowen Island Forest & Water Management Society (1999)

File Name: "springs" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information

System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection

Modified by: BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file: **Source**: Digitized by BIFWMS from water licence map (MELP)

Custodian: BIFWMS

Abstract: Coverage of springs on Bowen Island;

Stream Network - Bowen Island

Created by: Bowen Island Forest & Water Management Society (2000)

File Name: "streams" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information

System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working Collection

Modified by: BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Several Layers were combined to create this complete layer;

Source: BIFWMS - Some of the streams GPS'd and Digitized (2000) for SHIM project, Combined to

create complete layer by BISP (2000)

Custodian: BIFWMS

Abstract: Coverage showing Stream Network on Bowen Island; Some of the streams were GPS'd by BIFWMS through SHIM project; attributes include name of the streams, sources, and GPS'd date;

Wetlands - Bowen Island

Created by: Bowen Island Forest & Water Management Society (1994)

File Name: "Wetlands2" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection

Modified by: BISP (2000) - Reprojected from NAD27 to NAD83;

Source: BIFWMS Field Surveys

Custodian: BIFWMS

Abstract: Coverage of Wetlands on Bowen Island; Shows wetland areas and buffers;

Accuracy: Not all wetlands are digitized;

Lakes - Bowen Island

Created by: Bowen Island Forest & Water Management Society (2000)

File Name: "Lakes" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information

System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection

Modified by: BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Several Layers were combined to create this complete layer;

Source: BIFWMS - Some of the lakes are GPS'd and Digitized (2000) for SHIM project; Combined to create complete layer by BISP (2000)

Custodian: BIFWMS

Abstract: Coverage showing Lakes on Bowen Island; Some of the lakes were GPS'd by BIFWMS through SHIM project; attribute include Name of the lakes and GPS'd date;

Watershed Interpreted - Bowen Island

Created by: Bowen Island Forest & Water Management Society (2000)

File Name: wshed_interp.shp (Currently in shape file - ArcView 3.1) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Sub_Collection Modified by: BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Reprojected from NAD27 to NAD83; New watershed boundaries were interpreted from topology by integrating Islands Trust's "Wshed it," which was missing some critical boundaries and coastal watershed, and BIFWMS' "Wshedall," which had non-existing small watershed that was defined from topology (Interpretation performed by M. Journeay (Research Scientist at Geological Survey o

Source: Journeay, M send Watershed areas defined by topology (fileneme: Wshedall.shp) to Islands Trust, and Islands Trust choose the given layer by deleting small, non-existing watersheds (filename: Wshed_it)

Custodian: BIFWMS

Abstract: Coverage of Interpreted Watershed areas on Bowen Island;

Contours - Bowen Island

Created by: Islands Trust (1994)

 $\label{lem:contours} \textbf{File Name}: "Contours" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection \\ \textbf{Modified by}: BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Reprojected from NAD27 to \\ \label{eq:contours} \textbf{Modified by}: \textbf{Modified$

NAD83;

Source: BC TRIM - modified by BIFWMS to fit the latest (at 2000) shoreline;

Abstract: 1: 10000 TRIM Contours for Bowen Island at 20m interval

Shoreline and the Island Polygons - Bowen Island

Created by: Bowen Island Forest & Water Management Society (1993)

File Name: "Bowsh" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information

System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection

Modified by: BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Reprojected from NAD27 to

NAD83:

Source: Shoreline digitized by Dixon, C. and Kemble, C. (BCIT Student - 1993) from BC Mapping and

Surveys (via Islands Trust) thematic maps at 1:10K scale;

Custodian: BIFWMS

Abstract: Coverage of coastline and island polygon on Bowen Island; Appears as solid Island polygon; For

Cartographic purposes

Map Compositions:

Printed on: 8x11 inches – Black and White (Gray Scale)

Created by: Bowen Island Sustainability Project – Miki Shoji, Stephanie Lemmon and Murray Journeay

Created for: State of Bowen Island Report (2000)

Map Scale: 1:50,000

Contour Interval: 20m (Height of Land defined in Meters)

Projection: UTM, NAD83, Zone10, Clarke 1866

Map 6) BOWEN ISLAND: Streams and Slope Area >25 Degrees

Layers Used:

Slopes grater than 25 % - Bowen Island

Created by: Islands Trust (1995)

File Name: "slope_25" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection

Modified by: BISP (2000) - Reprojected from NAD27 to NAD83; **Source**: Derived from 1:10000 DEM for land use planing purpose;

Custodian: Islands Trust

Abstract: Coverage showing regions (polygons) where slope exceed 25% grade; derived from 1:10K

DEM. Schedule E (map 2) in OCP, "Development Permit Area, Slope Area >25 degrees"

Stream Network - Bowen Island

Created by: Bowen Island Forest & Water Management Society (2000)

File Name: "streams" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information

System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection

Modified by: BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Several Layers were combined to

create this complete layer;

Source: BIFWMS - Some of the streams GPS'd and Digitized (2000) for SHIM project, Combined to

create complete layer by BISP (2000)

Custodian: BIFWMS

Abstract: Coverage showing Stream Network on Bowen Island; Some of the streams were GPS'd by BIFWMS through SHIM project; attributes include name of the streams, sources, and GPS'd date;

Lakes - Bowen Island

Created by: Bowen Island Forest & Water Management Society (2000)

File Name: "Lakes" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information

System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection

Modified by: BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Several Layers were combined to create this complete layer;

Complete layer,

Source: BIFWMS - Some of the lakes are GPS'd and Digitized (2000) for SHIM project; Combined to create complete layer by BISP (2000)

Custodian: BIFWMS

Abstract: Coverage showing Lakes on Bowen Island; Some of the lakes were GPS'd by BIFWMS through

SHIM project; attribute include Name of the lakes and GPS'd date;

Contours - Bowen Island

Created by: Islands Trust (1994)

File Name: "Contours" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection **Modified by**: BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Reprojected from NAD27 to

NAD83;

Source: BC TRIM - modified by BIFWMS to fit the latest (at 2000) shoreline;

Abstract: 1: 10000 TRIM Contours for Bowen Island at 20m interval

Shoreline and the Island Polygons - Bowen Island

Created by: Bowen Island Forest & Water Management Society (1993)

File Name: "Bowsh" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information

System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection

Modified by: BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Reprojected from NAD27 to NAD83;

Source: Shoreline digitized by Dixon, C. and Kemble, C. (BCIT Student - 1993) from BC Mapping and

Surveys (via Islands Trust) thematic maps at 1:10K scale;

Custodian: BIFWMS

Abstract: Coverage of coastline and island polygon on Bowen Island; Appears as solid Island polygon; For Cartographic purposes

Map Compositions:

Printed on: 8x11 inches – Black and White (Gray Scale)

Created by: Bowen Island Sustainability Project – Miki Shoji, Stephanie Lemmon and Murray Journeay

Created for: State of Bowen Island Report (2000)

Map Scale: 1:50,000

Contour Interval: 20m (Height of Land defined in Meters)

Map 7) BOWEN ISLAND: Development Permit Area for Slope >25 Degrees

Layers Used:

Slopes grater than 25 % - Bowen Island

Created by: Islands Trust (1995)

File Name: "slope_25" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection

Modified by: BISP (2000) - Reprojected from NAD27 to NAD83; **Source**: Derived from 1:10000 DEM for land use planing purpose;

Custodian: Islands Trust

Abstract: Coverage showing regions (polygons) where slope exceed 25% grade; derived from 1:10K

DEM. Schedule E (map 2) in OCP, "Development Permit Area, Slope Area >25 degrees"

Cadastral - Bowen Island

Created by: Islands Trust (2000)

File Name: "Cadastre" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection **Modified by**: NAD83; BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Reprojected from

Decimal Degrees to UTM

Source: LUCO (Land Use Commission Office)

Custodian: Islands Trust

Abstract: Coverage showing most recent version (at year 2000) of Cadastral for Bowen Island; Attribute includes district lots, plan, lots, block and legal notes

Lakes - Bowen Island

Created by: Bowen Island Forest & Water Management Society (2000)

File Name: "Lakes" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information

System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection

Modified by: BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Several Layers were combined to create this complete layer;

Source: BIFWMS - Some of the lakes are GPS'd and Digitized (2000) for SHIM project; Combined to create complete layer by BISP (2000)

Custodian: BIFWMS

Abstract: Coverage showing Lakes on Bowen Island; Some of the lakes were GPS'd by BIFWMS through SHIM project; attribute include Name of the lakes and GPS'd date;

Contours - Bowen Island

Created by: Islands Trust (1994)

File Name: "Contours" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection **Modified by**: BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Reprojected from NAD27 to

Source: BC TRIM - modified by BIFWMS to fit the latest (at 2000) shoreline;

Abstract: 1: 10000 TRIM Contours for Bowen Island at 20m interval

Shoreline and the Island Polygons - Bowen Island

Created by: Bowen Island Forest & Water Management Society (1993)

 $\textbf{File Name}: "Bowsh" \ folder \ (Currently \ in \ Arc/Info \ 8 \ Format) \ in \ Compact \ Disc \ - \ Bowen \ Island \ Information$

System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection

Modified by: BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Reprojected from NAD27 to

NAD83;

Source: Shoreline digitized by Dixon, C. and Kemble, C. (BCIT Student - 1993) from BC Mapping and

Surveys (via Islands Trust) thematic maps at 1:10K scale;

Custodian: BIFWMS

Abstract: Coverage of coastline and island polygon on Bowen Island; Appears as solid Island polygon; For Cartographic purposes

Map Compositions:

Printed on: 8x11 inches – Black and White (Gray Scale)

Created by: Bowen Island Sustainability Project – Miki Shoji, Stephanie Lemmon and Murray Journeay

Created for: State of Bowen Island Report (2000)

Map Scale: 1:50,000

Contour Interval: 20m (Height of Land defined in Meters)

Map 8) BOWEN ISLAND: Vegetation Associations

Layers Used:

Vegetation Analysis- Bowen Island

Created by: Block (1978)

File Name: "Vegetatnew" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection Modified by: BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file: Reprojected from NAD27 to NAD83; Shoreline changed to the latest shoreline at year 2000 (Same as Bowsh (polygon) shoreline); Existing Lake outlines have been renewed to latest (2000) version of Lakes (Honeymoon, Josephine, Grafton, and Killarney, also, Lagoon polygon was deleted); Attribute data Decoded using Block Report (1978) Map Acetates; Attribute Dat

Source: Digitized by Dixon, C. and Kemble, C. (BCIT Student - 1993) from BC Mapping and Surveys (via Islands Trust) thematic maps at 1:10K scale; Block (1978)

Custodian: BIFWMS

Abstract: Coverage used to make a map "Vegetation Analysis", Block (1978) - Block Report; describes Vegetation, Wind Hazard, Fire hazard, Trafficability, Nature interpretation Value, Sound absorption potential, Visual Screening Potential, Browse Potential, Landscaping Potential and Habitat Manipulation Suitability;

Lakes - Bowen Island

Created by: Bowen Island Forest & Water Management Society (2000)

File Name: "Lakes" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information

System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working Collection

Modified by: BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Several Layers were combined to create this complete layer;

Source: BIFWMS - Some of the lakes are GPS'd and Digitized (2000) for SHIM project; Combined to create complete layer by BISP (2000)

Custodian: BIFWMS

Abstract: Coverage showing Lakes on Bowen Island; Some of the lakes were GPS'd by BIFWMS through SHIM project; attribute include Name of the lakes and GPS'd date;

Shoreline and the Island Polygons - Bowen Island

Created by: Bowen Island Forest & Water Management Society (1993)

File Name: "Bowsh" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information

System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working Collection

Modified by: BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Reprojected from NAD27 to NAD83;

Source: Shoreline digitized by Dixon, C. and Kemble, C. (BCIT Student - 1993) from BC Mapping and Surveys (via Islands Trust) thematic maps at 1:10K scale;

Custodian: BIFWMS

Abstract: Coverage of coastline and island polygon on Bowen Island; Appears as solid Island polygon; For Cartographic purposes

Other Information Used:

Vegetation Associations – The vegetation types shown on the map were only the "most major" type (Attribute Column 'MajorUnit1') that occurs in each area. Some areas have multiple major vegetation types and multiple minor types – Defined by J. Block (1978).

Block, J. (1978). Bowen Island: A Resource Analysis for Land Use Planning: Volume 2 -Supporting Data. (Also Maps and Map acetates were used). Islands Trust; Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing,: Victoria. p. 127.

Map Compositions:

Printed on: 8x11 inches – Black and White (Gray Scale)

Created by: Bowen Island Sustainability Project – Miki Shoji, Stephanie Lemmon and Murray Journeay

Created for: State of Bowen Island Report (2000)

Map Scale: 1:50,000

Map 9) BOWEN ISLAND : OCP Land Use Designations

Layers Used:

OCP Land Use Designations - Bowen Island

Created by: Islands Trust (1995)

File Name: "ocplanduse" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection Modified by: Grafton BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file: Existing Lake outlines have been renewed to latest (2000) version of Lakes (Honeymoon, and Killarney); Attribute data Decoded;

Source: Bowen Island Official Community Plan (1995)

Custodian: Islands Trust

Abstract: Coverage showing Land use designations and 300m coast buffer polygon for Bowen Island; Attribute includes 'Res Land u', which classifies the polygons as ALR - Agriculture Land Reserve, R -Rural (4 hectare); R1 - Rural 1 (2 hectare), RS- Rural residential (1 hectare), RS(e)- Rural residential (0.4 hectare), SC - Snug Cove; CS - Cpastal Area; Also field called Image existed and filename "/eor1/island_trust/floor_plan.tif" is filled in the column for the island polygons

Cadastral - Bowen Island

Created by: Islands Trust (2000)

File Name: "Cadastre" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working Collection Modified by: NAD83; BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Reprojected from

Decimal Degrees to UTM

Source: LUCO (Land Use Commission Office)

Custodian: Islands Trust

Abstract: Coverage showing most recent version (at year 2000) of Cadastral for Bowen Island; Attribute includes district lots, plan, lots, block and legal notes

Lakes - Bowen Island

Created by: Bowen Island Forest & Water Management Society (2000)

File Name: "Lakes" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection

Modified by: BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Several Layers were combined to create this complete layer;

Source: BIFWMS - Some of the lakes are GPS'd and Digitized (2000) for SHIM project; Combined to create complete layer by BISP (2000)

Custodian: BIFWMS

Abstract: Coverage showing Lakes on Bowen Island; Some of the lakes were GPS'd by BIFWMS through SHIM project; attribute include Name of the lakes and GPS'd date;

Shoreline and the Island Polygons - Bowen Island

Created by: Bowen Island Forest & Water Management Society (1993)

File Name: "Bowsh" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working Collection

Modified by: BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Reprojected from NAD27 to

Source: Shoreline digitized by Dixon, C. and Kemble, C. (BCIT Student - 1993) from BC Mapping and Surveys (via Islands Trust) thematic maps at 1:10K scale;

Custodian: BIFWMS

Abstract: Coverage of coastline and island polygon on Bowen Island; Appears as solid Island polygon; For Cartographic purposes

Other Information Used:

Bowen Island Official Community Plan (OCP) Bylaw No. 139, 1995. – Used for decoding of legends and Quality Assurance & Control for Spatial Data. (Schedule B – Map Designations)

Map Compositions:

Printed on: 8x11 inches – Black and White (Gray Scale)

Created by: Bowen Island Sustainability Project – Miki Shoji, Stephanie Lemmon and Murray Journeay

Created for: State of Bowen Island Report (2000)

Map Scale: 1:50,000

Map 10) BOWEN ISLAND: Zoning Bylaw

Layers Used:

Land Use Zones - Bowen Island

Created by: Islands Trust (1993)

File Name: "Zones" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information

System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection

Modified by: BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file: Reprojected from NAD27 to NAD83; Shoreline changed to the latest shoreline at year 2000 (Same as Bowsh (polygon) shoreline); Attribute data Decoded;

Source: Digitized by Dixon, C. and Kemble, C. (BCIT Student - 1993) from BC Mapping and Surveys (via Islands Trust) thematic maps at 1:10K scale; Bowen Island Zoning Bylaw No. 36;

Custodian: Islands Trust

Abstract: Coverage of Land Use Zones of Bowen Island; Shows Land Use Zoning defined by Bowen Island Zoning Bylaw No. 36;

Accuracy: Snug Cove and the surrounding area (including Bowen Bay, Cates Hill) is missing detailed data. - have not been digitized - refer to paper copy of Bylaw Map (Available at Bowen Island Municipality). Data relied on by Islands Trust planners to within 50m;

Cadastral - Bowen Island

Created by: Islands Trust (2000)

File Name: "Cadastre" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection Modified by: NAD83; BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Reprojected from

Decimal Degrees to UTM

Source: LUCO (Land Use Commission Office)

Custodian: Islands Trust

Abstract: Coverage showing most recent version (at year 2000) of Cadastral for Bowen Island; Attribute includes district lots, plan, lots, block and legal notes

Lakes - Bowen Island

Created by: Bowen Island Forest & Water Management Society (2000)

File Name: "Lakes" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information

System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection

Modified by: BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Several Layers were combined to create this complete laver:

Source: BIFWMS - Some of the lakes are GPS'd and Digitized (2000) for SHIM project; Combined to create complete layer by BISP (2000)

Custodian: BIFWMS

Abstract: Coverage showing Lakes on Bowen Island; Some of the lakes were GPS'd by BIFWMS through SHIM project; attribute include Name of the lakes and GPS'd date;

Shoreline and the Island Polygons - Bowen Island

Created by: Bowen Island Forest & Water Management Society (1993)

File Name: "Bowsh" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information

System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection

Modified by: BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Reprojected from NAD27 to

NAD83:

Source: Shoreline digitized by Dixon, C. and Kemble, C. (BCIT Student - 1993) from BC Mapping and Surveys (via Islands Trust) thematic maps at 1:10K scale;

Custodian: BIFWMS

Abstract: Coverage of coastline and island polygon on Bowen Island; Appears as solid Island polygon; For Cartographic purposes

Other Information Used:

Bowen Island Zoning Bylaw No. 36. – Used for decoding of legends and Quality Assurance & Control for Spatial Data.

Map Compositions:

Printed on: 8x11 inches – Black and White (Gray Scale)

Created by: Bowen Island Sustainability Project – Miki Shoji, Stephanie Lemmon and Murray Journeay

Created for: State of Bowen Island Report (2000)

Map Scale: 1:50,000

Map 11) BOWEN ISLAND : Subdivisions

Layers Used:

Subdivisions- Bowen Island

Created by: Islands Trust (1993)

File Name: "Subdiv" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information

System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection

Modified by: BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file: Reprojected from NAD27 to NAD83; Shoreline changed to the latest shoreline at year 2000 (Same as Bowsh (polygon) shoreline); Existing Lake outlines have been renewed to latest (2000) version of Lakes (Grafton and Killarney); Attribute data Decoded;

Source: Digitized by Dixon, C. and Kemble, C. (BCIT Student - 1993) from BC Mapping and Surveys (via Islands Trust) thematic maps at 1:10K scale; Bowen Island Subdivision Bylaw No. 270;

Custodian: Islands Trust

Abstract: Coverage showing subdivisions of Bowen Island according to Bowen Island Subdivision Bylaw No. 270;

Accuracy: Relied on by Islands Trust planners to within 50m;

Cadastral - Bowen Island

Created by: Islands Trust (2000)

File Name: "Cadastre" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working Collection Modified by: NAD83; BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Reprojected from

Decimal Degrees to UTM

Source: LUCO (Land Use Commission Office)

Custodian: Islands Trust

Abstract: Coverage showing most recent version (at year 2000) of Cadastral for Bowen Island; Attribute includes district lots, plan, lots, block and legal notes

Lakes - Bowen Island

Created by: Bowen Island Forest & Water Management Society (2000)

File Name: "Lakes" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working Collection

Modified by: BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Several Layers were combined to create this complete layer;

Source: BIFWMS - Some of the lakes are GPS'd and Digitized (2000) for SHIM project; Combined to create complete layer by BISP (2000)

Custodian: BIFWMS

Abstract: Coverage showing Lakes on Bowen Island; Some of the lakes were GPS'd by BIFWMS through SHIM project; attribute include Name of the lakes and GPS'd date;

Shoreline and the Island Polygons - Bowen Island

Created by: Bowen Island Forest & Water Management Society (1993)

File Name: "Bowsh" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working Collection

Modified by: BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Reprojected from NAD27 to NAD83;

Source: Shoreline digitized by Dixon, C. and Kemble, C. (BCIT Student - 1993) from BC Mapping and

Surveys (via Islands Trust) thematic maps at 1:10K scale;

Custodian: BIFWMS

Abstract: Coverage of coastline and island polygon on Bowen Island; Appears as solid Island polygon; For Cartographic purposes

Other Information Used:

Bowen Island Subdivision Bylaw No. 270. – Used for decoding of legends and Quality Assurance & Control for Spatial Data.

Map Compositions:

Printed on: 8x11 inches – Black and White (Gray Scale)

Created by: Bowen Island Sustainability Project – Miki Shoji, Stephanie Lemmon and Murray Journeay

Created for: State of Bowen Island Report (2000)

Map Scale: 1:50,000

Map 12) BOWEN ISLAND: Water Districts and Location of Water Intake

Layers Used:

Deep Wells - Bowen Island

Created by: Bowen Island Forest & Water Management Society (1994)

File Name: "Dwell" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information

System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection

Modified by: BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Reprojected from NAD27 to

NAD83:

Source: BIFWMS Water Survey - Conducted by Anne Chollat (SCI Bowen CD)

Custodian: BIFWMS

Abstract: Coverage showing registered and non-registered deep wells (179) on Bowen Island; Deep wells

are drilled wells;

Shallow (Surface Wells) - Bowen Island

Created by: Bowen Island Forest & Water Management Society (1994)

File Name: "shwell" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information

System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection

Modified by: BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Reprojected from NAD27 to

NAD83;

Source: BIFWMS Water Survey - Conducted by Anne Chollat (SCI_Bowen CD)

Custodian: BIFWMS

Abstract: Coverage showing registered and non-registered (58) wells on Bowen Island; Shallow wells

include water intake from streams and dug-out wells;

Registered Surface Water Intake Point - Bowen Island

Created by: Bowen Island Forest & Water Management Society (1994)

File Name: "Wat_lic" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection

Source: MELP - Water License Information Database; BIFWMS (1999) has modified locations to overlay

with locations of streams and lakes;

Custodian: BIFWMS

Abstract: Coverage showing registered surface water intake points (Point of Diversion) on Bowen Island -

Licenses are assoicated with each Point of Diversions and Registration numbers

Water Districts- Bowen Island

Created by: Islands Trust (1994)

File Name: "Watersys" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection **Modified by**: BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Shoreline changed to the latest shoreline at year 2000 (Same as Bowsh (polygon) shoreline); Name of the district has been added as

attribute; Valhalla Ridge has been incorporated into Bowey Bay Imporvement District; Bowen Bay

Holdings has been added;

Source: BIFWMS

Custodian: Islands Trust

Abstract: Coverge showing water districts on Bowen Island; Attribute fields are 'district' - 7 Improvement districts, 'private' - 11 private water distribution, and 'sewers' - 2 sewer improvement districts

Accuracy: Valhala Ridge has been incoporated into Bowen Bay Improvement District, and Current Bowen Bay Improvement District may have extended further; Snug Cove Sewer Improvement District has been extended - no current data available; All water districts boundary require revisions

Note: Snug Cove Sewer Improvement District (name has also changed) is not shown on the map as the boundary of current area is not digitally defined. Fire Station is not shown on the map.

Stream Network - Bowen Island

Created by: Bowen Island Forest & Water Management Society (2000)

File Name: "streams" folder (Currently in Arc/Info~8~Format) in Compact~Disc - Bowen~Island~Information

System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection

Modified by: BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Several Layers were combined to create this complete layer;

Source: BIFWMS - Some of the streams GPS'd and Digitized (2000) for SHIM project, Combined to create complete layer by BISP (2000)

Custodian: BIFWMS

Abstract: Coverage showing Stream Network on Bowen Island; Some of the streams were GPS'd by BIFWMS through SHIM project; attributes include name of the streams, sources, and GPS'd date;

Cadastral - Bowen Island

Created by: Islands Trust (2000)

File Name: "Cadastre" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection **Modified by**: NAD83; BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Reprojected from

Decimal Degrees to UTM

Source: LUCO (Land Use Commission Office)

Custodian: Islands Trust

Abstract: Coverage showing most recent version (at year 2000) of Cadastral for Bowen Island; Attribute includes district lots, plan, lots, block and legal notes

Lakes - Bowen Island

Created by: Bowen Island Forest & Water Management Society (2000)

File Name: "Lakes" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working Collection

Modified by: BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Several Layers were combined to

create this complete layer; **Source**: BIFWMS - Some of the lakes are GPS'd and Digitized (2000) for SHIM project; Combined to create complete layer by BISP (2000)

Custodian: BIFWMS

Abstract: Coverage showing Lakes on Bowen Island; Some of the lakes were GPS'd by BIFWMS through SHIM project; attribute include Name of the lakes and GPS'd date;

Shoreline and the Island Polygons - Bowen Island

Created by: Bowen Island Forest & Water Management Society (1993)

File Name: "Bowsh" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection

Modified by: BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Reprojected from NAD27 to

NAD83;

Source: Shoreline digitized by Dixon, C. and Kemble, C. (BCIT Student - 1993) from BC Mapping and Surveys (via Islands Trust) thematic maps at 1:10K scale;

Custodian: BIFWMS

Abstract: Coverage of coastline and island polygon on Bowen Island; Appears as solid Island polygon; For Cartographic purposes

Other Information Used:

BIFWMS Water Survey Project – Report used to understand different types of wells and survey methods.

Bowen Island Forest and Water Management Society. (1994). *Bowen Island Water Survey Report on Phase One: Data Acquisition and Database Development (Preliminary Draft)*. BIFWMS: Bowen Island.

Bowen Island Official Community Plan (OCP) Bylaw No. 139, 1995. – Used for decoding of legends for water districts and Quality Assurance & Control for Spatial Data. (Schedule F – Community Water Systems and Utility Areas)

Map Compositions:

Printed on: 11x17 inches – Black and White (Gray Scale)

Created by: Bowen Island Sustainability Project – Miki Shoji, Stephanie Lemmon and Murray Journeay

Created for: State of Bowen Island Report (2000)

Map Scale: 1:37,500

Map 13) BOWEN ISLAND: Parks, Ecological Reserve and Crown Land

Layers Used:

Crown land and Parks- Bowen Island

Created by: Islands Trust (1995)

File Name: "Park_res" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection

Modified by: BISP (2000) - Names of Parks has been added

Source: Digitized by Dixon, C. and Kemble, C. (BCIT Student - 1993) from BC Mapping and Surveys (via

Islands Trust) thematic maps at 1:10K scale;

Custodian: BIFWMS

Abstract: Coverage showing parks and crown land on Bowen Island; 107 polygons, 5 designations -

community park, crown lands, ecological reserve, provincial park, regional park

Accuracy: Not all Community Parks are digitized

Cadastral - Bowen Island

Created by: Islands Trust (2000)

File Name: "Cadastre" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection **Modified by**: NAD83; BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Reprojected from

Decimal Degrees to UTM

Source: LUCO (Land Use Commission Office)

Custodian: Islands Trust

Abstract: Coverage showing most recent version (at year 2000) of Cadastral for Bowen Island; Attribute includes district lots, plan, lots, block and legal notes

Lakes - Bowen Island

Created by: Bowen Island Forest & Water Management Society (2000)

File Name: "Lakes" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information

System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection

Modified by: BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Several Layers were combined to create this complete layer;

Source: BIFWMS - Some of the lakes are GPS'd and Digitized (2000) for SHIM project; Combined to create complete layer by BISP (2000)

Custodian: BIFWMS

Abstract: Coverage showing Lakes on Bowen Island; Some of the lakes were GPS'd by BIFWMS through SHIM project; attribute include Name of the lakes and GPS'd date;

Shoreline and the Island Polygons - Bowen Island

Created by: Bowen Island Forest & Water Management Society (1993)

File Name: "Bowsh" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information

System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working Collection

Modified by: BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Reprojected from NAD27 to

NAD83:

Source: Shoreline digitized by Dixon, C. and Kemble, C. (BCIT Student - 1993) from BC Mapping and Surveys (via Islands Trust) thematic maps at 1:10K scale;

Custodian: BIFWMS

Abstract: Coverage of coastline and island polygon on Bowen Island; Appears as solid Island polygon; For Cartographic purposes

Other Information Used:

Bowen Island Official Community Plan (OCP) Bylaw No. 139, 1995. – Used for decoding of legends and Quality Assurance & Control for Spatial Data. (Schedule C – Parks and Trails)

Map Compositions:

Printed on: 8x11 inches – Black and White (Gray Scale)

Created by: Bowen Island Sustainability Project – Miki Shoji, Stephanie Lemmon and Murray Journeay

Created for: State of Bowen Island Report (2000)

Map Scale: 1:50,000

Map 14) BOWEN ISLAND: Coastal Foreshore and Proposed Trail Plan

Layers Used:

Outdoor Recreation Features Analysis- Bowen Island

Created by: Block (1978)

File Name: "Recret" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information

System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection

Modified by: BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Reprojected from NAD27 to NAD83; Shoreline changed to the latest shoreline at year 2000 (Same as Bowsh (polygon) shoreline); Existing Lake outlines have been renewed to latest (2000) version of Lakes (Honeymoon, Mud Lake, Small pond in NE of Island, Bowen Brook Headwaters, Josephine, Little Josephine, Grafton, and Killarney, also, Lagoon was left as a poly

Source: Digitized by Dixon, C. and Kemble, C. (BCIT Student - 1993) from BC Mapping and Surveys (via Islands Trust) thematic maps at 1:10K scale; Block (1978)

Custodian: BIFWMS

Abstract: Coverage used to make a map "Outdoor Recreation Features Analysis", Block (1978) - Block Report; describes types of recreation and its suitability

Accuracy: 3 forshore polygons - data was not defined by J. Block (1978); 2 polygons were defined under 2 forshore types - field check is required;

Proposed Trail Plan- Bowen Island

Created by: Islands Trust (1995)

File Name: "Trails" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information

System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection

Source: Compiled by OCP trails committee, digitized by BIFWMS for use in OCP

Custodian: Islands Trust

Abstract: Coverage Showing proposed trail plan by Official Community Plan

Accuracy: No distinction between existing trails and planned trails

Cadastral - Bowen Island

Created by: Islands Trust (2000)

 $\label{lem:compact} \textbf{File Name: "Cadastre" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection \\ \textbf{Modified by: NAD83; BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Reprojected from State of the Arc/Info f$

Decimal Degrees to UTM

Source: LUCO (Land Use Commission Office)

Custodian: Islands Trust

Abstract: Coverage showing most recent version (at year 2000) of Cadastral for Bowen Island; Attribute includes district lots, plan, lots, block and legal notes

Lakes - Bowen Island

Created by: Bowen Island Forest & Water Management Society (2000)

File Name: "Lakes" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information

System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection

Modified by: BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Several Layers were combined to create this complete layer;

Source: BIFWMS - Some of the lakes are GPS'd and Digitized (2000) for SHIM project; Combined to create complete layer by BISP (2000)

Custodian: BIFWMS

Abstract: Coverage showing Lakes on Bowen Island; Some of the lakes were GPS'd by BIFWMS through SHIM project; attribute include Name of the lakes and GPS'd date;

Shoreline and the Island Polygons - Bowen Island

Created by: Bowen Island Forest & Water Management Society (1993)

File Name: "Bowsh" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information

System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working Collection

Modified by: BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Reprojected from NAD27 to

NAD83;

Source: Shoreline digitized by Dixon, C. and Kemble, C. (BCIT Student - 1993) from BC Mapping and

Surveys (via Islands Trust) thematic maps at 1:10K scale;

Custodian: BIFWMS

Abstract: Coverage of coastline and island polygon on Bowen Island; Appears as solid Island polygon; For

Cartographic purposes

Other Information Used:

Bowen Island Official Community Plan (OCP) Bylaw No. 139, 1995. – Used for decoding of legends and Quality Assurance & Control for Spatial Data. (Schedule C – Parks and Trails)

Foreshore Type – Only Foreshore Type is shown on the map (Attribute columns used: 'SandSilt'', "Gravel'', "GentlySlopeRock'', and "SteeplySlopeRock''). Some areas have multiple Foreshore type defined, and in other area, Foreshore type was not defined – by J. Block (1978).

Block, J. (1978). *Bowen Island: A Resource Analysis for Land Use Planning: Volume 2 - Supporting Data.* (Also Maps and Map acetates were used). Islands Trust; Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing,: Victoria. p. 127.

Map Compositions:

Printed on: 8x11 inches – Black and White (Gray Scale)

Created by: Bowen Island Sustainability Project – Miki Shoji, Stephanie Lemmon and Murray Journeay

Created for: State of Bowen Island Report (2000)

Map Scale: 1:50,000

Map 15) BOWEN ISLAND: Roads

Layers Used:

Road Network - Bowen Island

Created by: Islands Trust (1993)

File Name: "Roadsall" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection Modified by: BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file: Reprojected from NAD27 to NAD83:

Source: BC TRIM - Roads Network; Digitized by Dixon, C. and Kemble, C. (BCIT Student - 1993) from

TRIM at 1:20K scale; Modified by BIFWMS;

Custodian: Islands Trust

Abstract: Coverage showing Road network for Bowen Island; showing most detailed road network; Accuracy: Several non-existing roads has been included in the layer; Not all the roads are digitized require review

Cadastral - Bowen Island

Created by: Islands Trust (2000)

File Name: "Cadastre" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection Modified by: NAD83; BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Reprojected from

Decimal Degrees to UTM

Source: LUCO (Land Use Commission Office)

Custodian: Islands Trust

Abstract: Coverage showing most recent version (at year 2000) of Cadastral for Bowen Island; Attribute

includes district lots, plan, lots, block and legal notes

Lakes - Bowen Island

Created by: Bowen Island Forest & Water Management Society (2000)

File Name: "Lakes" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information

System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working Collection

Modified by: BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Several Layers were combined to create this complete laver:

Source: BIFWMS - Some of the lakes are GPS'd and Digitized (2000) for SHIM project; Combined to create complete layer by BISP (2000)

Custodian: BIFWMS

Abstract: Coverage showing Lakes on Bowen Island; Some of the lakes were GPS'd by BIFWMS through SHIM project; attribute include Name of the lakes and GPS'd date;

Shoreline and the Island Polygons - Bowen Island

Created by: Bowen Island Forest & Water Management Society (1993)

File Name: "Bowsh" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working Collection

Modified by: BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Reprojected from NAD27 to NAD83:

Source: Shoreline digitized by Dixon, C. and Kemble, C. (BCIT Student - 1993) from BC Mapping and Surveys (via Islands Trust) thematic maps at 1:10K scale;

Custodian: BIFWMS

Abstract: Coverage of coastline and island polygon on Bowen Island; Appears as solid Island polygon; For Cartographic purposes

Other Information Used:

Names of Community / Neighborhood - Cited from Map in Gold Pages almanac 2000: Bowen Island.

Bowen Island Chamber of Commerce. (2000). Gold Pages Almanac 2000: Bowen Island. Wiltshire House Publishing: Bowen Island.

Map Compositions:

Printed on: 8x11 inches – Black and White (Gray Scale)

Created by: Bowen Island Sustainability Project – Miki Shoji, Stephanie Lemmon and Murray Journeay

Created for: State of Bowen Island Report (2000)

Map Scale: 1:50,000

Map 16) BOWEN ISLAND: Orthophoto of Snug Cove Area

Layers Used:

Cadastral - Bowen Island

Created by: Islands Trust (2000)

File Name: "Cadastre" folder (Currently in Arc/Info 8 Format) in Compact Disc - Bowen Island Information System, Version2: November 17, 2000 \ GIS Atlas \ GIS Coverages \ Working_Collection **Modified by**: NAD83; BISP (2000) - Converted from shape file to Arc/Info file; Reprojected from

Decimal Degrees to UTM

Source: LUCO (Land Use Commission Office)

Custodian: Islands Trust

Abstract: Coverage showing most recent version (at year 2000) of Cadastral for Bowen Island; Attribute

includes district lots, plan, lots, block and legal notes

Other Information Used:

Orthophoto – The orthophoto used was loaned from Ministry of Environment, Land and Parks (MELP) for the Bowen Island Sustainability Project to BIFWMS.

Ministry of Environment, Land and Parks. (1999). *1999 Ortho Data*. 0.5m Colour. Selected TIFF and World Files for Bowen Island. E4680 – E4760, N54635-N54735.

Map Compositions:

Printed on: 11x 17 inches (Landscape) – Black and White (Gray Scale)

Created by: Bowen Island Sustainability Project – Miki Shoji, Stephanie Lemmon and Murray Journeay

Created for: State of Bowen Island Report (2000)

Map Scale: 1:8,000

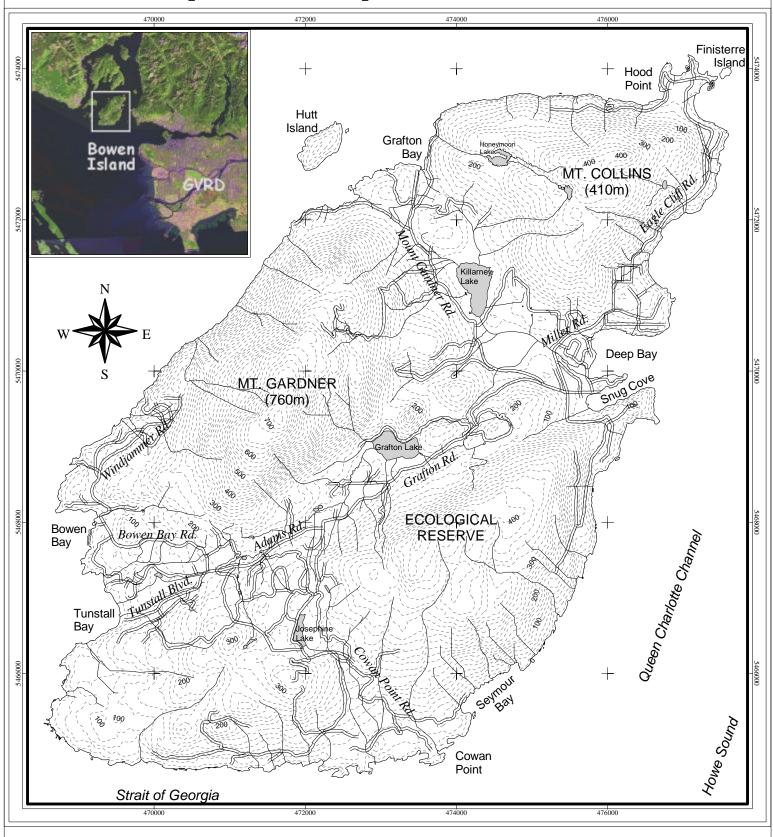
Appendix 9

Draft Maps of Bowen Island, Created for the State of Bowen Island Report

Sixteen draft maps are included in this appendix. Those maps are created for the use in the State of Bowen Island (SoBI) Report, which will be released in December 2000. Further revisions are planned for these maps by Bowen Island Sustainability Project prior to the release of SoBI report. Those maps may contain errors, and should not be used for planning or recreational purposes.

16 pages (13 maps - 8x11" & 3 maps - 11x17")

Map 1) General Map of Bowen Island



LEGEND



Streams

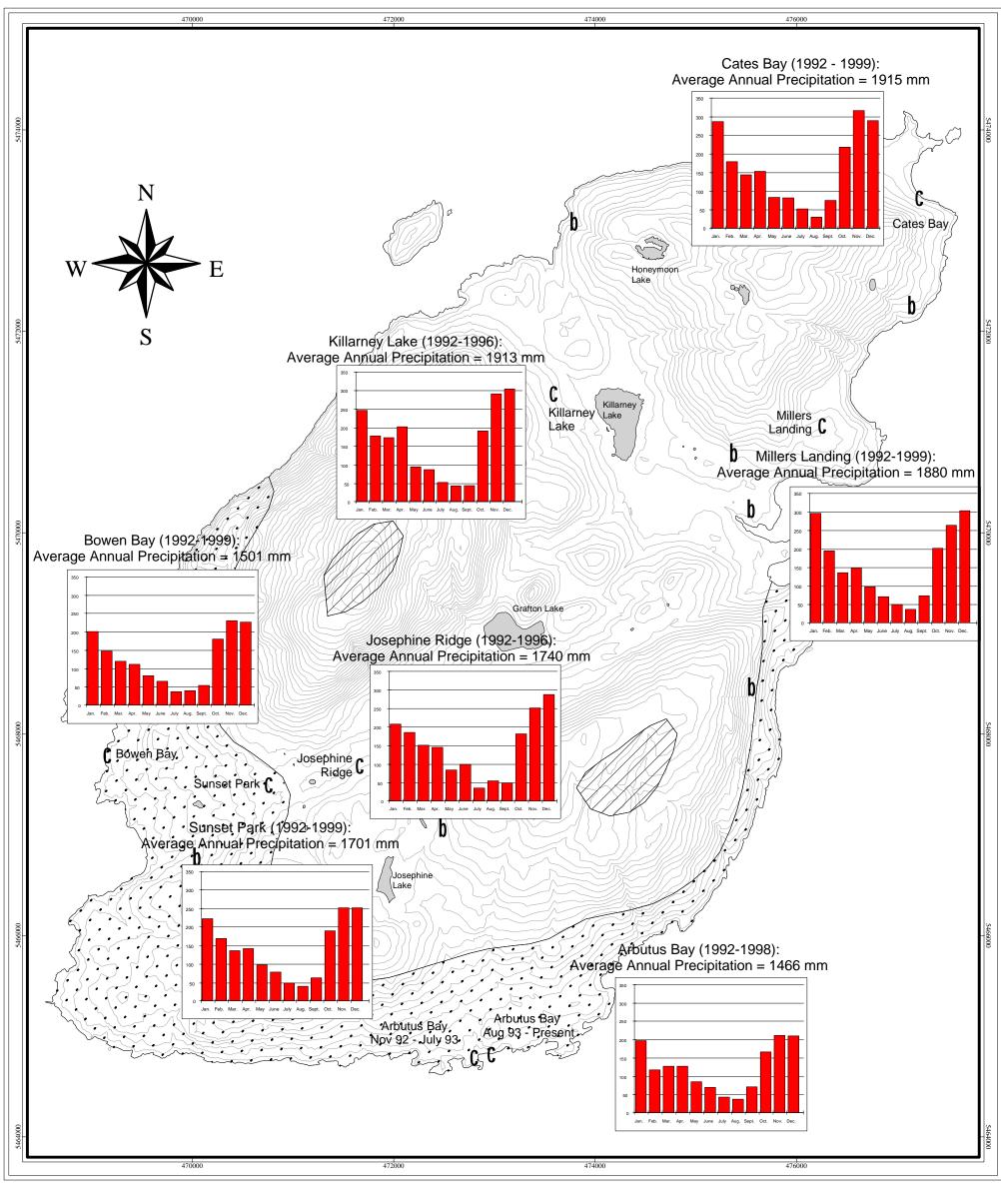


This map shows Bowen Island, British Columbia. The indexed satellite image (top left) shows the relative location of Bowen Island in the Greater Vancouver Regional District (GVRD). Heights of land are defined in meters.



Scale = 1:50,000; Contour Intervals = 20m; Projection UTM; Zone 10; Datum NAD83; Spheroid Clarke 1866; For detailed sources of information upon which the map is based, please refer to Appendix of State of Bowen Island Report (2000)

Map 2) BOWEN ISLAND: Biogeoclimatic Zones and Total Precipitation



LEGEND

Lakes

This map shows the Biogeoclimatic Zones of Bowen Island defined by BC Ministry of Forest. Inserted graphs shows monthly average of total precipitation (rain and snow) recorded at various weather stations over the period of 1991 - 1999 (Some station has stoped collecting data prior to 1999). The precipitation data was obtained from Environment Canada.

(Weather Stations - Precipitation Data Shown

Weather Stations - No Data Shown (Data may be reported back to Bowen Island Forest and Water Management Society, or Closed prior to 1992)

Biogeoclimatic Zones

Scale = 1:37,500; Contour Intervals = 20m;
Projection UTM; Zone 10; Datum NAD83; Spheroid Clarke 1866;

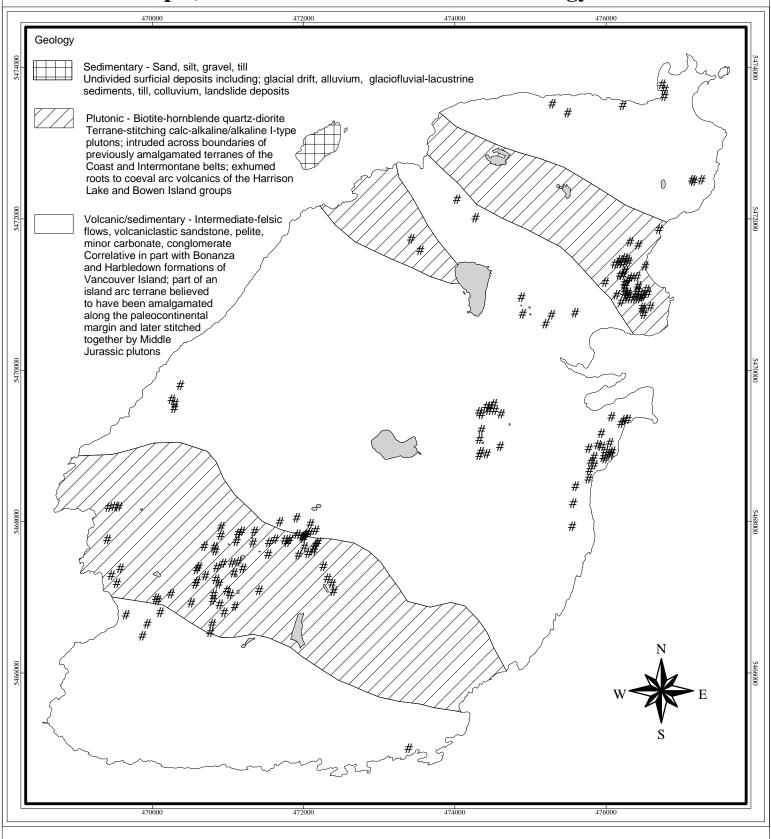
CWH vm 2 - Coastal Western Hemlock Zone, Very Wet Maritime Subzone: Montane Variation

CWH xm 1 - Coastal Western Hemlock Zone, Very Dry Maritime Subzone: Eastern Variation

For detailed sources of information upon which the map is based, please refer to Appendix of State of Bowen Island Report (2000)

3 Kilometers

Map 3) BOWEN ISLAND: Bedrock Geology



LEGEND

Deep Wells

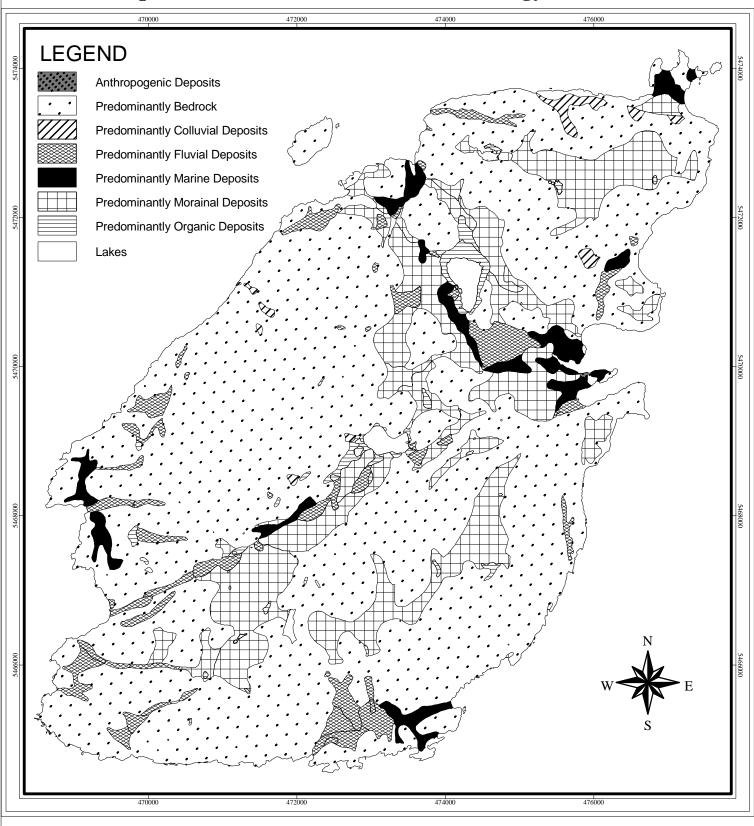
Lakes

This map shows the bedrock geology of Bowen Island. Location of deep wells (drilled wells) are also shown on the map.

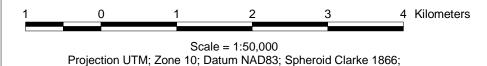


Scale = 1:50,000 Projection UTM; Zone 10; Datum NAD83; Spheroid Clarke 1866; For detailed sources of information upon which the map is based, please refer to Appendix of State of Bowen Island Report (2000)

Map 4) BOWEN ISLAND: Surface Geology



This map shows the surface geology of Bowen Island. The surface materials were classified by an analysis of predominant substances in each area by J. Block (1978).



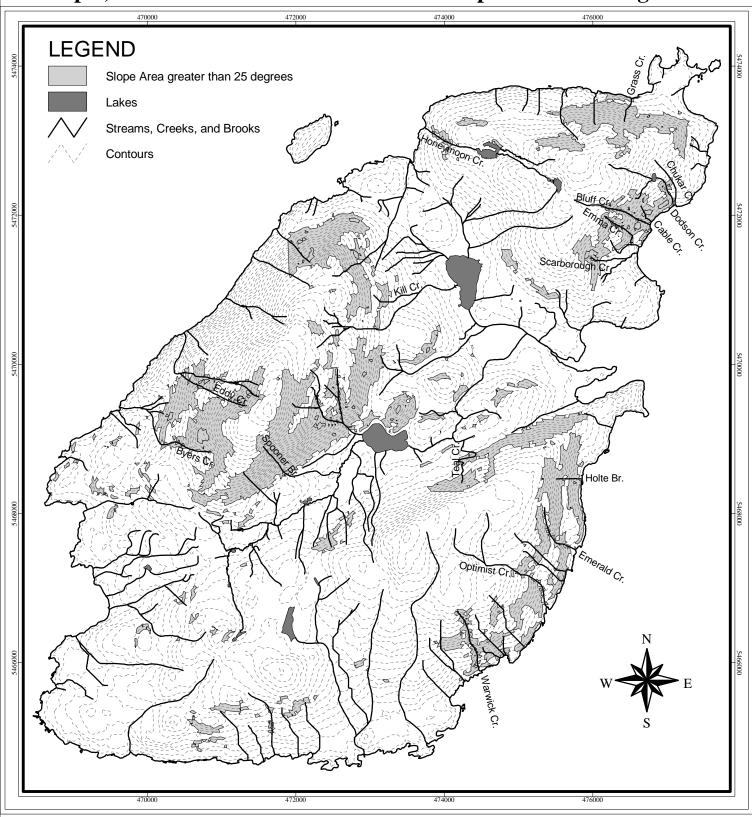
Map 5) BOWEN ISLAND: Surface Water



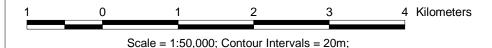
Distribution of surface water on Bowen Island is shown on this map. The surface water include lakes, springs, wetlands, and streams. The watershed boundaries were Interpreted from height of lands.



Map 6) BOWEN ISLAND: Streams and Slope Area > 25 Degrees

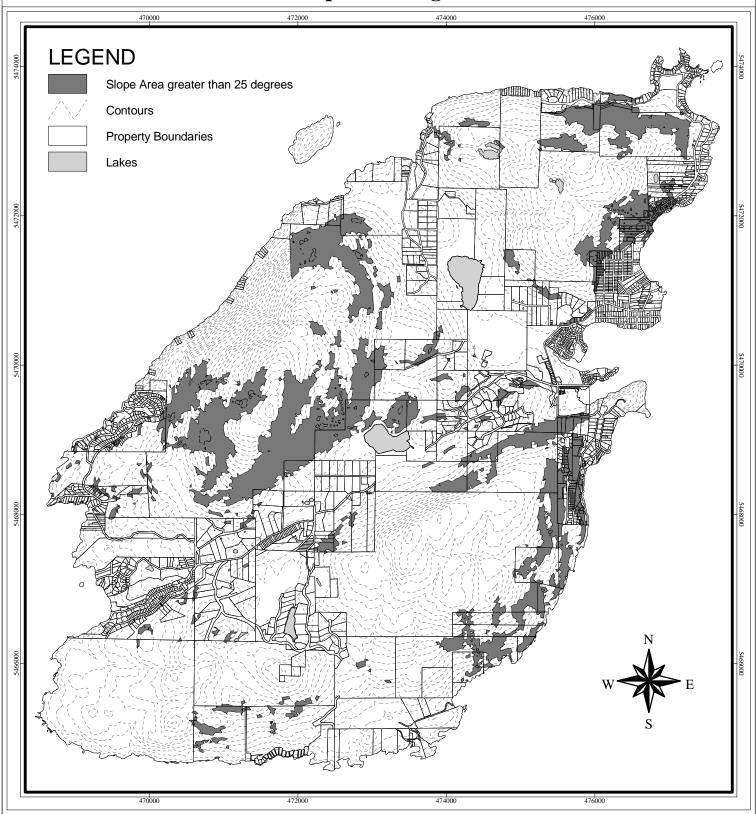


Areas that have slope greater than 25 degrees are shown on this map. Some streams flow through those steep areas on Bowen Island. Those areas are defined by Bowen Island Official Community Plan Bylaw No. 139 (1995) as Development Permit Area for protection of development from hazardous conditions (Schedule E (Map 2).

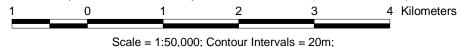


Projection UTM; Zone 10; Datum NAD83; Spheroid Clarke 1866;

Map 7) BOWEN ISLAND: Development Permit Area for Slope > 25 Degrees

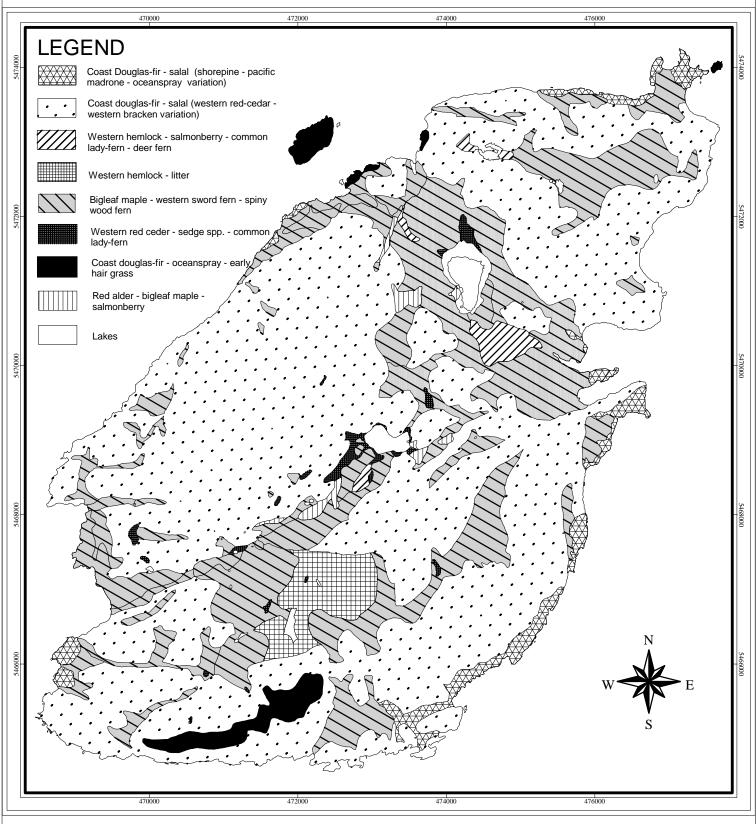


Areas that have slope greater than 25 degrees are shown on this map. Those areas require a development permit. Those areas are defined by Bowen Island Official Community Plan Bylaw No. 139 (1995) as Development Permit Area for protection of development from hazardous conditions (Schedule E (Map 2)).

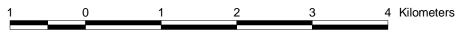


Projection UTM; Zone 10; Datum NAD83; Spheroid Clarke 1866;

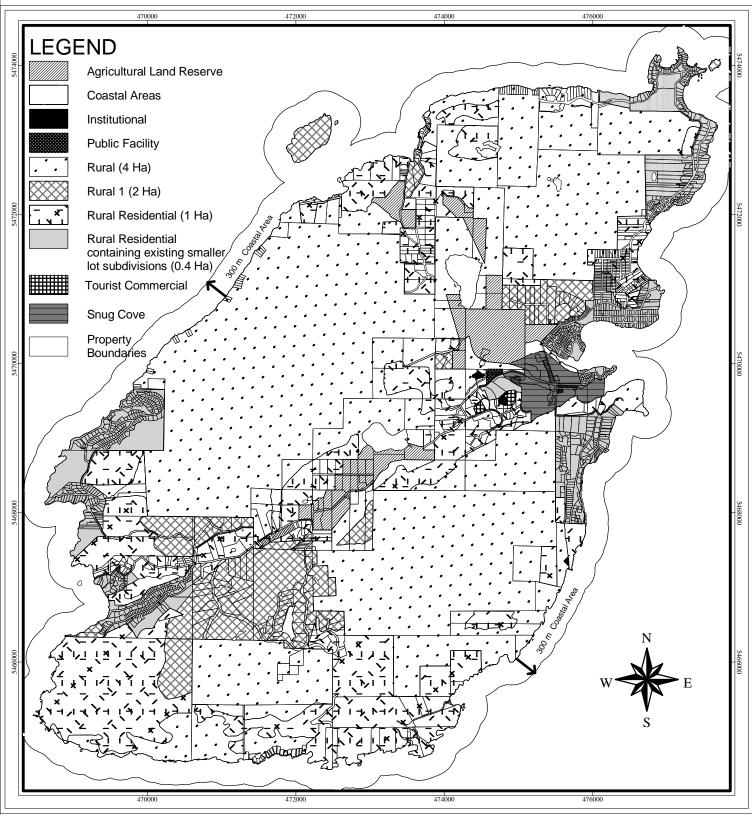
Map 8) BOWEN ISLAND: Vegetation Associations



This map shows the distribution of vegetation associations on Bowen Island. The vegetation groups shown were determined to be the major associations in each area by J. Block (1978).



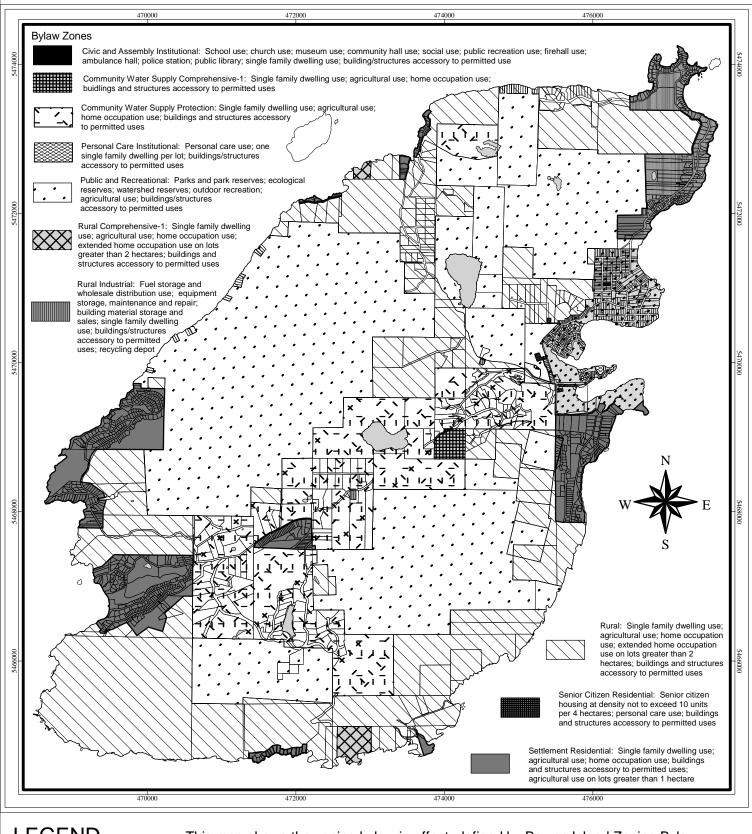
Map 9) BOWEN ISLAND: OCP Land Use Designations



This map describes the land use designations defined by Bowen Island Official Community Plan Bylaw No. 139 (1995). The average lot size allowed for the area is given within brackets () in the legend.



Map 10) BOWEN ISLAND: Zoning Bylaw

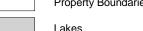


LEGEND



Snug Cove Area - Data Not Available This map shows the zoning bylaw in effect, defined by Bowen Island Zoning Bylaw No. 36. Accurately digitized zoning bylaw information is not available for Snug Cove and surrounding area (including Bowen Bay and Cates Hill).

Property Boundaries

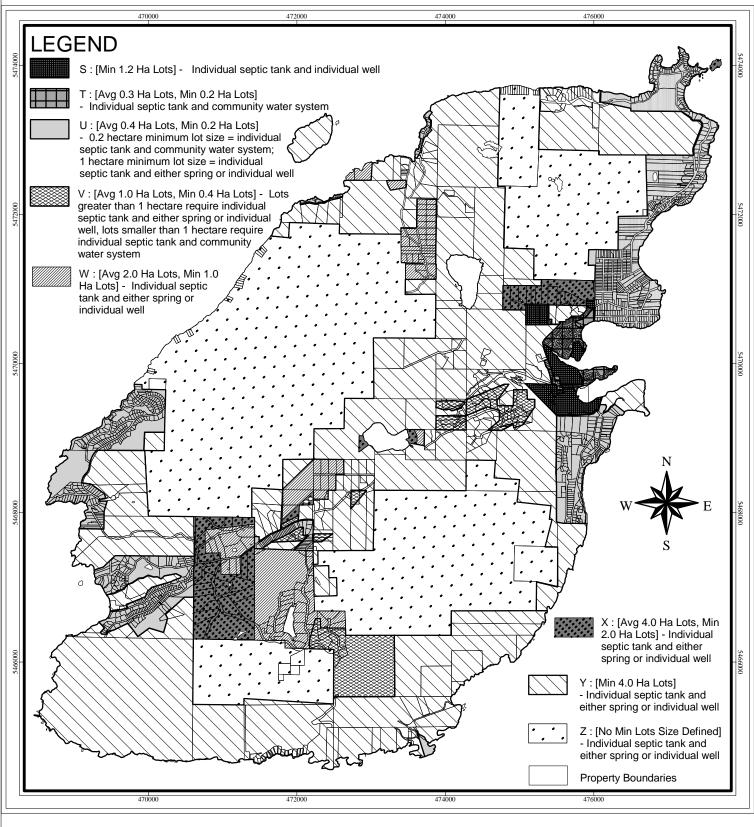




For detailed sources of information upon which the map is based, please refer to Appendix of State of Bowen Island Report (2000)

Scale = 1:50,000; Projection UTM; Zone 10; Datum NAD83; Spheroid Clarke 1866;

Map 11) BOWEN ISLAND: Subdivisions



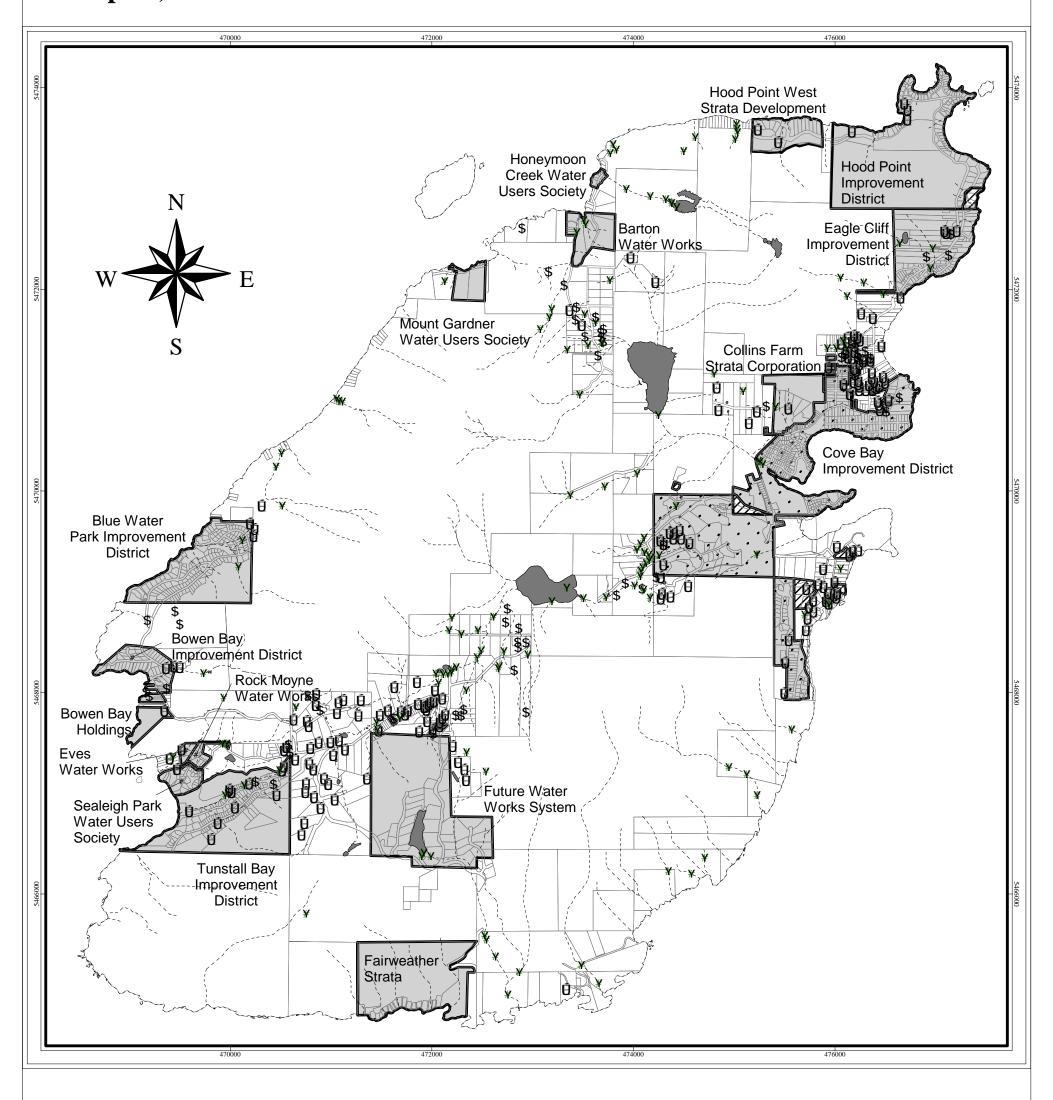
This map describes the subdivision bylaw in effect, defined by Bowen Island Subdivision Bylaw No. 270. The minimum and average lot sizes allowed for the zone is given within brackets [] in the legend.



Projection UTM; Zone 10; Datum NAD83; Spheroid Clarke 1866;

For detailed sources of information upon which the map is based, please refer to Appendix of State of Bowen Island Report (2000)

Map 12) BOWEN ISLAND: Water Districts and Location of Water Intake



This map shows the water districts of Bowen Island. Locations for various methods of water intake (registered surface water intake, shallow wells, and deep wells) are also shown. Note that the District boundaries are approximate, and current extension of Cove Bay Improvement District is not shown on this map.

LEGEND

- Registered Surface Water Intake Point (Point of Diversion) Licenses are associated with each intake point.
- \$ Shallow Wells - Wells and intake points that were dug shallow into surface materials
- Ũ Deep Wells - Wells that were drilled deep into bedrock





Scale = 1:37,500Projection UTM; Zone 10; Datum NAD83; Spheroid Clarke 1866;

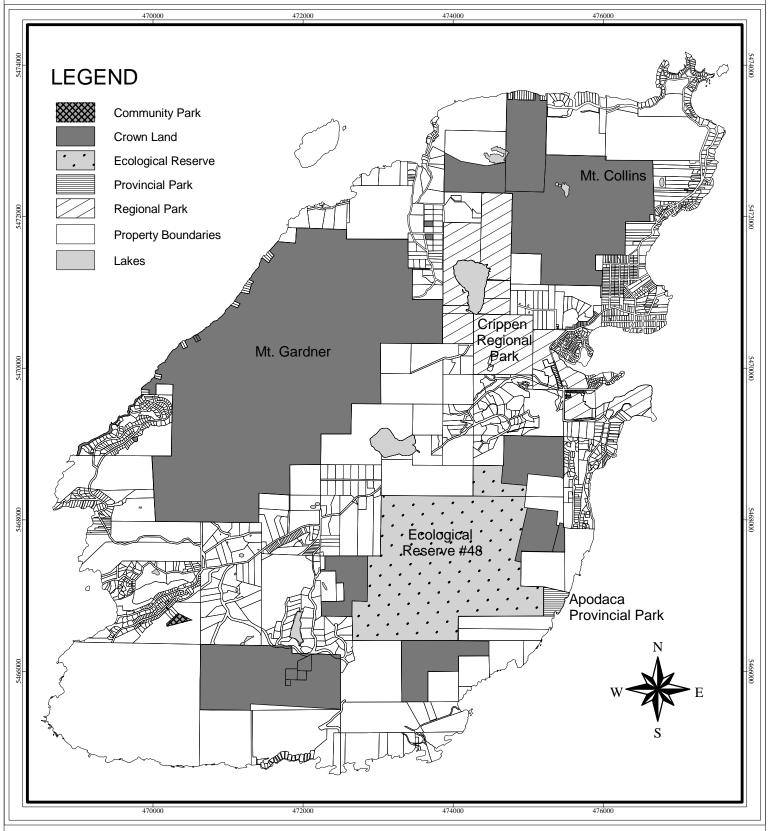
Property Bowndaries Water Improvement Districts and Private Water Distribution

Cove Bay Improvement District

Other Private Water Distribution

For detailed sources of information upon which the map is based, please refer to Appendix of State of Bowen Island Report (2000)

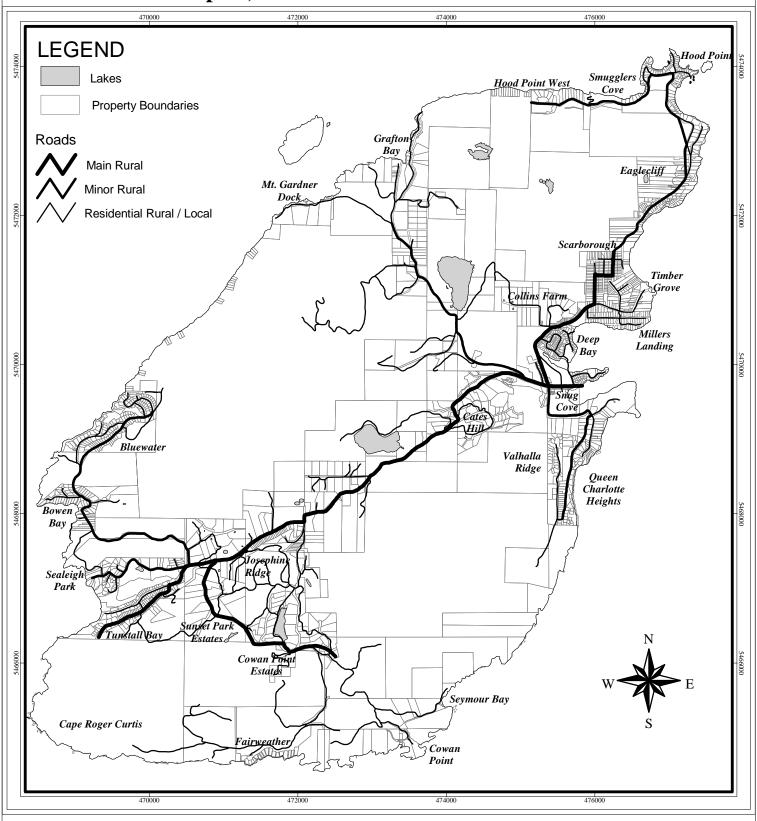
Map 13) BOWEN ISLAND: Parks, Ecological Reserveand Crown Land



Parks, Ecological Reserve and Crown Land on Bowen Island is shown on this map. Those areas are defined by Bowen Island Official Community Plan Bylaw No. 139 (1995). Not all the existing parks are shown on this map.



Map 15) BOWEN ISLAND: Roads



The map shows roads on Bowen Island. Some digitized road data shown here is inaccurate. Also not all the roads are shown on this map.



Map 16) BOWEN ISLAND: Orthophoto of Snug Cove Area



Appendix 10

Bowen Island GIS Atlas and Spatial Data

This table was used to determine the layers that should be included in the 'Working Collection' of GIS Atlas for Bowen Island. From the list of working coverages, the possible list of spatial data was determined. From this list, Bowen Island Sustainability Team determined the critical spatial information required for use in the State of Bowen Island Report.

1 page

Мар #	Theme Name	Description	Analysis/ Spatial Data
1	Ag-land	Agricultural Land	area, percent of Agriculture land and ALR
	Aquaiex	Block aquatic analysis	areas of H/M/L environmental buffer zone & sensitivity -
2			Salmonid, debries, floodplain; also area of different
			runoff porcess & hydrology
3	Bowendem	Digital Elevation Model for Bowen	
4	Bowenmask	Regional overview showing surrounding area	
5	Bowsh	Solid ISLAND polygon (background for cartographic	Area of Island, length of shoreline
6	Bufcoast	purposes) 300 m development permit buffer (line) around	Area of Buffer Zone, ratio to the island itself
	Cadastre	island Latest version of cadastral (2000)	density of lots/district lot; density of lots/homes across
7	Cauasire	Latest version of cadastral (2000)	island; comparison of lot size (area) across island.
8	Contours	1:10 K TRIM contours @ 20m interval	elevations, average elavations, average slope
9	Dwell	Deep well locations	# of wells in each water districts, outside districts
10	Forest Cover	MoF Forest Cover	area, percent of certain types/ages of forest
11	Geology	GSC	areas, ratio of bedrock, rock types
13	Lakes	final lakes	areas of each lakes, surface water ratio to land
14	Moeshed	Community watersheds - polygons	area, percent of each watersheds
15	OCP	OCP land use designations	areas, percent of land designated for certain use
16	Park_res	Parks, Crown, Ecological Reserve	areas, percent of each, total greenspace ratio to entire island
17	Proppark	Park locations proposed in OCP	# of proposed parks
18	Climate	Biogeoclimatic Zones	areas, percent of each climate zones
10	Recret	BLOCK outdoor recreation analysis	areas having primary & secondary outdoor significance,
19			length & percent of coastal zone (sand beach, rock
			beach)
	Roads	Road Suitability	area & percent unsuit, caution, and suited area for
20		,	roadbuilding, length & percent of roads that are build
			within the each category
	Roadsall	Complete Road network	length of road, percent of rural, residential and main
21			roads, length per person can be calculated, bus route
			may be possible to calculate
22	Rwell	Registered wells	# of wells in each water districts, outside districts
23	SEI_bowen	Sensitive Ecosystems	areas and % of each sisnsitive areas
24	Shore2	Solid square polygon with island contour	# of wells in social water districts overside districts
25	Shwell	Shallow wells	# of wells in each water districts, outside districts
26	Slope_25	Slopes >25% hazardous for development (need permit)	areas, percent of land >25% slope, # and % of private lots that are >25%
27	Springs	Springs	# of springs
	Streams	All streams	total lengths of stream, percent stream surface cover if
28			we can get average width
29	Strmlbl	Stream labels (names)	
30	Subdiv	Zones from Subdivision Bylaw	areas, percent of land zoned for a specific purpose
31	Terrex	BLOCK Terrain Analysis: Base data	areas, percent of differnet terrain groups, areas, percent
JI			of predominat deposit
	Terrtex	BLOCK Terrain Analysis: Interpretive	area, percent of each - rockiness degree, surface
			stoniness, drainage, uified texture, depth of bedrock or
32			impervious layer, flood frequency, degree of
			compactiness, (can be added: depth of water table,
33	Trails	Trail network	septic tank filter field suitability potential) lengths of trails, length per person can be calculated
33	Vegetat	BLOCK Vegetation Analysis	areas & percent of each - vegetation type, wind hazard,
	v ogolai	======================================	fire hazard, trafficability, nature interpretation value,
			sound absorption potential, visual screening potential,
34			deer browsing potential, langdcaping potential,
			landscaping design (can be added: habitat manipulation
			suitability and description for all the other)
	Watersys	Water districts/systems	areas, density of lots in each district, # of wells in each
35	1.3.3.3,3		districts
36	Wetlands	Wetlands (BIFWMS field surveys, SEI wetlands)	total area of wetland, surface water land ratio
	Wshed_areas	Development Permit areas (around	areas require different development permit
37		streams/watersheds)	· · ·
38	Wshednew	Watersheds boundaries based on height of land,	areas and % of each watershed
30		determined	
39	Wstat	Weather stations	generate barchart for weather data
40	Zones	Land Use Zones (from Zoning Bylaw) by Islands	areas, percent of land designated for certain use
70	1	Trust from original map from BIFWMS	
_	EA96	Enumalation area for Census 96	Population, density, income, workforce etcall that is
41	1		associated with census data for each enumalation area
	0)/05 :	leaders are detailed to the OUTE	
42	GVRD landuse	landuse areas determined by GVRD	areas, percent of each landuse areas
43	lup92	Landuse from Baseline Thematic mapping	areas, percent of each landuse areas

Appendix 11

Spatial Data Analysis: Summary Tables

This appendix contains 22 tables of Spatial Data generated by Bowen Island Sustainability Project. Spatial analysis was performed using ArcView 3.1 from the layers from GIS Atlas, 'working collections'. The detail metadata for those layers which the data was generated can be obtained from spatial database catalogue (Appendix 5) by referencing the file names (top left, first word on each table).

22 pages

Aquatic Analysis: Interpretive - J. Block (1978)					
Generalized Terrain description	# of Sites	Average Area [m]	Area Sum [m]	Area [km2]	% Area [of whole Island]
					-
Bedrock covered by veneers and pockets of deeper					
colluvial and morainal deposites on slopes and uplands.	39	974364.9235	38000232.0156	38.0	75.53%
Coastal benches of fluvial and marine origin. Thick fluvial					
gravels overlying marine sediments or till.	11	41673.1342	458404.4766	0.5	0.91%
Fluvial benches along present day streams. Deposits					
have verying textures and thicknesses.	35	32285.8795	1130005.7813	1.1	2.25%
Permanent Lakes	4	144088.9512	576355.8047	0.6	1.15%
Permanent Wetlands	37	9635.7956	356524.4375	0.4	0.71%
Sandy marine sedimants overlying compact till on coastal					
and interior valley benches.	24	53811.2855	1291470.8516	1.3	2.57%
Silty and clayey marine sediments overlying compact till					
on coastal and interior valley benches	4	107848.9551	431395.8203	0.4	0.86%
Small inactive fluvial fans and pockets of fluvial materials					
deposited on slopes and in depressions around the base					
of slopes.	11	9793.5199	107728.7188	0.1	0.21%
Thick colluvial deposits (fan and blankets) on steep					
slopes (in depressions and at the base of gullies).	10	18940.7539	189407.5391	0.2	0.38%
Thick lowland till deposits, on lower slopes and benches					
of valleys.	14	195622.8259	2738719.5625	2.7	5.44%
Thick till deposites on slopes and uplands, underlain at					
depth by bedrock.	13	185417.9087	2410432.8125	2.4	4.79%
Others	109	24028.6122	2619118.7266	2.6	5.21%
			Total Area of Island	50.3	100.00%

aquaiex_RunoffHydro_AreaSum Spatial Analysis Data.xls

	Aquatic Analysis: Interpretive - J. Block (1978)					
UNIT	Runoff Process and Hydrology	# of Sites	AVE_AREA	SUM_AREA	Area [km2]	% Area [of whole Island]
	The fluvial materials are shallow but hightly permeable, with rapid rainfall percolation; the impermeable underlying materials cause the formation fo a perched local groundwater					
	table. Seepage springs may occur at the base of the unit.					
17	The slope above	11	9793.5199	107728.7188	0.1	0.21%
	Generally similar to unit 17. Deeper and larger pockets along					0.050/
18	Terminal Creek valley may contain more substantial aquifers	35	32285.8795	1130005.7813	1.1	2.25%
	The fluvial materials are highly permeable, resulting in rapid rainfall percolation. The underlying marine deposites or till are					
	generally impervious, resulting in formation of a groundwater					
	table, or subsurface seepage at the base of the fluvial strata	11				
20	Generally similar to unit 19.	24	53811.2855	1291470.8516	1.3	2.57%
	This unit has slow matural drainage, genreally as subsurface seepage along the till or unweathered marine strata. Surface ponding which is not connected to surface channels is					
21	characteristic of this unit.	4	107848.9551	431395.8203	0.4	0.86%
	The surface capping of coarse textured fluvial or marine materials, or weathered or reworked till is hightly permeable. Subsurface flow occures in the underlying impermeable till,					
22	and surface ponding may occur in local depressions.	14	195622.8259	2738719.5625	2.7	5.44%
	Surface is hightly permeable, with rapid rainfall percolation. This unit characteristically has subsurface flow or a perched groundwater table along the contact with underlying					
23	impermeable bedrock.	10	18940.7539	189407.5391	0.2	0.38%
	The surface capping of weathered or reworked materials is highly permeable. Subsurface flow occurs on the underlying impermeable till; surface ponding may occur locally in					
24	depressions.	13	185417.9087	2410432.8125	2.4	4.79%
	The surface capping is generally highly permeable. Subsurface flow occures on the underlying impermeable bedrock. Surface ponding may occur locally in depressions, and some groudwater percolation occures in joints and faults					
25	in the bedrock.	39	974364.9235	38000232.0156	38.0	75.53%
	Others	150		3551998.9688		
				Total Amag at later d	50.0	400 000/
				Total Area of Island	50.3	100.00%

aquaiex_Settlement_AreaSum Spatial Analysis Data.xls

	Aquatic Analysis: Interpretive - J. Block (1978)					
11.24		" (0)	A) /E A D E A	OLIMA ADEA	A [1 0]	0/ 4
Unit	Settlement Design Sensistivity	# of Sites	AVE_AREA	SUM_AREA	Area [km2]	% Area [of whole Island]
	Sensitive to : impermeable surface area changes and sewage					
	disposal. The groundwater supply may be sensitive to					
	changes in surface permeability (asphalt, roofs, etc.) if the					
	majour groundwater source is therought sourface infilitration.					
	Changes in watequality may occur if sewage is by means of					
	septic tanks	11	9793.5199	107728.7188	***	0.21%
18, 19, 20	Sensitivities similar to unit 17	70	41141.1587	2879881.1094	2.9	5.72%
	Sensitive to: Drainage ditches and surface disturbance					
	associated with development. Runoff process is speeded up					
	by drainage ditches. This unit has hight siltation potentila for					
21	may adjacent stream channels from surface disturbance.	4	107848.9551	431395.8203	0.4	0.86%
	Sensitive to: Drainage ditches associated with development.					
22	Runoff proces is speeded up by the drainage ditches.	14	195622.8259	2738719.5625	2.7	5.44%
	Sensitivity similar to unit 17: the major effect on the runoff					
	process occurs from changes in impermeable surface are: the					
	groundwater supply or subsurface flow is only affected if					
23	infiltration from the surface of the unit is the main source.	10	18940.7539	189407.5391	0.2	0.38%
	Sensitive to: roads and associated drainage ditches. A major					
	effect on the runoff process occurs from interception of the					
24	subsurface flow along roads.	13	185417.9087	2410432.8125	2.4	4.79%
	Sensitive to: roads and associated drainage ditches. Similar					
25	to unit 24.	39	974364.9235	38000232.0156	38.0	75.53%
	Others	150	23679.9931	3551998.9688	3.6	7.06%
				Total Area of Island	50.3	100.00%

climate_areasum Spatial Analysis Data.xls

Biogeoclimate Zone - Minis	stry of Forest				
Biogeoclimate Zone Type	# of Sites	AVE_AREA	SUM_AREA	Area [km2]	% Area [of whole Island]
CWH dm	4	9246895.6992	36987582.7969	37.0	73.52%
CWH vm 2	2	486441.1406	972882.2813	1.0	1.93%
CWH xm 1	1	12349313.0000	12349313.0000	12.3	24.55%
			Total Area of Island	50.3	100.00%

Geology_AreaSum

Spatial Analysis Data.xls

Geology - J.M. Jou	ineay (19	96), GSC Open Fil	e 3276								
DOOK OLAGO	COUN	AVE AREA	CUM ADEA	Area	% Area [of whole	TEO ENV	DOCK TYPE	COMMENTO	EDA EDOCU	AOF MAN	AGE MIN
ROCK_CLASS		AVE_AREA	SUM_AREA	[km2]	Island]	TEC_ENV	ROCK_TYPE	COMMENTS terrane-stitching calc-alkaline/alkaline I-type	ERA_EPOCH	AGE_MAX	AGE_MIN
								plutons; intruded across boundaries of previously amalgamated terranes of the Coast and			
								Intermontane belts; exhumed roots to coeval arc	Early Middle		
						arc-related	biotite-hornblende quartz	volcanics of the Harrison Lake and Bowen Island	Jurassic-Late		
plutonic	3	4685482.6667	14056448.0000	14.1	27.94%	plutons	diorite	groups	Jurassic	187.0000	145.0000
								undivided surficial deposits including; glacial drift,			
						glacial/fluvial/lacu	ı	alluvium, glaciofluvial-lacustrine sediments, till,	Pleistocene and		
sedimentary	3	75712.1536	227136.4609	0.2	0.45%	strine	sand, silt, gravel, till	colluvium, landslide deposits	Recent	1.6000	0.0000
							volcaniclastic sandstone,	correlative in part with Bonanza and Harbledown formations of Vancouver Island; part of an island arc terrane believed to have been amalgamated			
volcanic/sediment							pelite, minor carbonate,	along the paleocontinental margin and later	Lower-Middle		
ary	3	11875841.5000	35627524.5000	35.6		island arc	conglomerate	stitched together by Middle Jurassic plutons	Jurassic	208.0000	
	3	132891.3750	398674.1250	0.4	0.79%					0.0000	0.0000
			Total Area of Island	50.3	100.00%						

Prepared by Miki Shoji 11/2/00 Page 5

lakes_areasum Spatial Analysis Data.xls

Lakes - BIFWMS Water Survey						
NAME of Lakes	COUNT	AVE_AREA	SUM_AREA	Area [m2]	% Area [of Total Lake Area]	% Area [of whole Island]
Bowen Brook Headwaters	2	2861.7813	5723.5625	5724	1.19%	0.02%
Grafton Lake	1	150886.1875	150886.1875	150886	31.41%	0.62%
Honeymoon Lake	1	37198.2031	37198.2031	37198	7.74%	0.15%
Josephine Lake	1	41530.4375	41530.4375	41530	8.65%	0.17%
Killarney Lake	1	206256.7500	206256.7500	206257	42.94%	0.85%
Little Josephine Lake	1	2701.4297	2701.4297	2701	0.56%	0.01%
Mud Lake	1	12127.0859	12127.0859	12127	2.52%	0.05%
Small ponds	20	1196.1762	23923.5234	23924	4.98%	0.10%
Total # of Lakes digitized	28			480347		
		Total Surface	Area of 28 Lakes [km2]	0.48	100.00%	
Tota	I Area of Bowe	en Island (inc. sma	l islands around) [km2]	50.31		1.99%
		Total Lake Surfa	ce Water Ratio to Land	0.00954779		
			% Surface Water	1%		

OCPlanduse_areasum Spatial Analysis Data.xls

OCP Landuse Designations: Bylaw No. 139; Schedule B - Map Designations						
OCP Landuse Designations	# of Sites	AVE_AREA	SUM_AREA	Area [km2]	% Area [of Total Plan Area]	% Area [of whole Island]
Agricultural Land Reserve	4	442888.2305	1771552.9219	1.77	2.82%	3.51%
Coast	18	688077.9379	12385402.8828	12.39	19.72%	
Institutional	2	11716.0469	23432.0938	0.02	0.04%	0.05%
Public Facility	1	25127.1797	25127.1797	0.03	0.04%	0.05%
Rural	10	2727667.9484	27276679.4844	27.28	43.44%	54.11%
Rural 1	10	399948.4086	3999484.0859	4.00	6.37%	7.93%
Rural Residential	24	491370.0228	11792880.5469	11.79	18.78%	23.39%
Rural Residential containing existing smaller lot subdivisions	8	552171.8164	4417374.5313	4.42	7.03%	8.76%
Snug Cove	3	202744.8125	608234.4375	0.61	0.97%	1.21%
Tourist Commercial	2	19528.7969	39057.5938	0.04	0.06%	0.08%
	66	6943.1226	458246.0938	0.46	0.73%	0.91%
		To	tal Planning Area [km2]	62.8	100%	
	Total Area of	Bowen Island (inc. sma	all islands around) [km2]	50.4		100%

Prepared by Miki Shoji 11/2/00 Page 7

Park_res_AreaSum Spatial Analysis Data.xls

Parks, Crown Land and Eco	logical Reserves - Islands Trust (BC	IT Students)		
DESIGNATION	SUM_AREA	Area [km2]	% Area [of Parks Total]	% Area [of whole Island]
COMMUNITY PARK	24241.4141	0.02	0.11%	0.05%
CROWN LAND	15193650.8750	15.19	68.81%	30.20%
ECOLOGICAL RESERVE	3917344.5000	3.92	17.74%	7.79%
PROVINCIAL PARK	92652.1172	0.09	0.42%	0.18%
REGIONAL PARK	2417266.0703	2.42	10.95%	4.80%
Others	435705.6484	0.44	1.97%	0.87%
	Total area of Parks, Crown Land			
	and Ecological Reserve		100.00%	
	Total Area of Bowen Island (inc.			
	small islands around) [km2]	50.31		43.89%
	Total Park Area to Land Ratio	0.438897949		
	% Park Area	44%		

11/2/00

recreat_character_areasum Spatial Analysis Data.xls

Coastal Recreation	al Area - J. Blo	ck (1978): Outdoor Rec	reation Feature Analysi	S		
Foreshore Type	# of Sites	AVE_AREA	SUM_AREA	Area [km2]	% Area [of Total Coastal Area]	% Area [of whole Island]
SAND_SILT	2	32684.9063	65369.8125	0.24	6.98%	0.48%
GRAVEL	29	43435.0467	573580.6250	0.57	16.43%	1.14%
GENTLY_SLO	7	121464.5299	401725.5781	0.40	11.50%	0.80%
STEEPLY_SL	38	60070.0535	2282662.0313	2.28	65.37%	4.54%
Data Not Defined	3	81293.7578	243881.2734	0.24	6.98%	0.48%
Coast (total)	77	45350.9844	3492025.7969	3.49	107.27%	6.94%
	Total Area of	Bowen Island (inc. sma	ll islands around) [km2]	50.31		
	Total C	Coastal Area (defined by	J. Block (1978)) [km2]	3.49	·	

sei_bowen_Summary Spatial Analysis Data.xls

Sensitive Ecosystems Inventory - Hab	itat Conser	vation Trust Fund, Environment Canada, BC	Ministry of	Environment, Land	and Parks (1999)	
Sensitive Ecosystems Inventory	Key		# of Sites	Area Sum [km]	% Area [of SEI Total]	% Area [of whole Island]
		Vegetated rocky islets, shorelines and				
Coastal Bluff	CB	coastal cliffs	33	0.50	1.75%	0.99%
		fields that flooded in winter and may at				
		one time have supported aa number of				
		moist forested and non-forested				
		ecosystems including some wetland				
Seasonally flooded agricultural field	FS	ecosystems	0	0	0.00%	0.00%
		mosaics of coastal grassland meadows				
Terrestrial herbaceous	HT	and moss coverd rock outcrops	23	0.77	2.70%	1.53%
		forests older than 100 years, dominated				
Older forest	OF	by conifers	7	1.68	5.89%	3.34%
		vegetated floodplains, stream and lake				
Riperian	RI	shores and gullies	14	0.96	3.37%	1.91%
Older second growth forest	SG	large stands of conifers 60-100 yeas old	11	24.05	84.33%	47.80%
Sparsely vegetated	SV	dunes, spits and inland cliffs	1	0.02	0.07%	0.04%
		open forests dominated by deciduous				
		trees with canopy cover gnerally less than				
Woodland	WD	50%	6	0.11	0.39%	0.22%
		marshes, fens, bogs, swamps, shallow				
Wetland	WN	water, and wet meadows	14	0.43	1.51%	0.85%
		Total area of Sensitive Ecosystems Inv	entry [km2]	28.52	100.00%	
	Tota	Il Area of Bowen Island (inc. small islands are				56.69%
		,				
		Total SEI Area to	Land Ratio	0.566887755		
			% SEI Area			

Shoreline_lengthsum Spatial Analysis Data.xls

Shoreline				
NAME	RPOLY_	COUNT	SUM_LENGTH [m]	Shore Line Length [km]
Bowen Island Shoreline	2	20	45250.3483	45.3
Island beside Hood Point	3	1	531.4268	0.5
Hut Island Shoreline	7	1	2029.6694	2.0
Island beside Hutt Island	8	1	178.4124	0.2

slope_25_areasum Spatial Analysis Data.xls

Slope Area Gr	eater than 25 [Degrees - OCP		
SLOPE_CODI	COUNT	AVE_AREA	SUM_AREA	Area [km2]
0	118	1267.4507	149559.1865	0.15
2	186	35755.4127	6650506.7652	6.65
		Total Slope A	rea >25 degrees [km2]	6.80
Tota	al Area of Bowe	en Island (inc. sma	ll islands around) [km2]	50.31
		Total	0.135163889	
			% SEI Area	14%

subdiv_areasum Spatial Analysis Data.xls

Subdivision Bylav	v - Bowen Islar	nd Municipality Bylaw No	o. 270					
Subdivision Key	# of Sites	AVG LOT Size [Ha]	MIN LOT Size [Ha]	Water System	AVE_AREA	SUM_AREA	Area [km2]	% Area [of whole Island]
,				Individual septic tank and individual	_			
S	5	0.0000	1.2000		91837.8578	459189.2891	0.5	0.91%
				Individual septic tank and community				
T	5	0.3000	0.2000	water system	66929.1094	334645.5469	0.3	0.67%
				0.2 hectare minimum lot size =				
				individual septic tank and community				
				water system; 1 hectare minimum lot				
				size = individual septic tank and				
U	8	0.4000	0.2000	either spring or individual well	621276.8428	4970214.7422	5.0	9.88%
<u> </u>		0.1000	0.2000	Lots greater than 1 hectare require	021270.0120	101021111122	0.0	0.0070
				individual septic tank and either				
				spring or individual well, lots smaller				
				than 1 hectare require individual				
				septic tank and community water				
V	8	1.0000	0.4000	system	156850.3965	1254803.1719	1.3	2.49%
				Individual septic tank and either				
W	7	2.0000	1.0000	spring or individual well	312797.7165	2189584.0156	2.2	4.35%
				Individual septic tank and either				
Χ	6	4.0000	2.0000	spring or individual well	245424.8268	1472548.9609	1.5	2.93%
				Individual septic tank and either				
Υ	13	0.0000	4.0000	spring or individual well	1628163.0919	21166120.1953	21.2	42.07%
				Individual septic tank and either				
Z	4	0.0000		spring or individual well	4526012.0625			35.99%
Others	2	0.0000	0.0000	Lake	178569.2344	357138.4688	0.4	0.71%
				Total Area of	l Bowen Island (inc. smal	 islands around) [km2]	50.3	100%

Terrex_mapgroup_areasum Spatial Analysis Data.xls

Terrain Analys	s: Base I	Data - J. Block (1978)				
MAD CROUD	# of citos	TERRAIN Descriptions	AVE AREA	SUM AREA	Area [km2]	% Area [of whole Island]
MAI _GROOT	6	TENTAIN Descriptions	108137.1602	648822.9609	0.6	1.29%
1	1	Landfill of unknown genetic origin used to create a level area along the shoreline for dwelling foundations. Apparently well drained.	5628.5938	5628.5938	0.0	0.01%
		Rubbly mass wastage material from adjacent steep bedrock slopes. Included in this unit may be some blocky material commonly greater than 1m in	0020.0000	0020.0000	0.0	0.0176
2	11	diameter. Colluvial fans generally occur at the base of steep guillies whereas colluvial blankets are found in	27936.8807	307305.6875	0.3	0.61%
		Rock hillsides which have a slope greater than 35 degrees (70 %) and are drained by steep V-shaped gullies. Most slopes greater than 60 degrees are	21330.0001	307303.0073	0.0	0.0170
3	12	bare whereas those between 35 degrees and 60 degrees may have a rubbly colluvial veneer and associated so	1009247.7461	12110972.9531	12.1	24.07%
Ü		These terrain units are abundant throughout the island and are composed mainly of hummocky bedrock knolls or areas of very shallow soil over bedrock.	1000211111101	1211001210001		2 70
4	36	Minor areas of rubbly colluvial veneer may accumulate along steeper slopes. Some of these side slopes	535447.2496	19276100.9844	19.3	38.31%
		This terrain unit is similar to those included in map group 4. The main difference is that a significant portion of the unit is covered by a deeper blanket of				5515170
5	2	moraine. Generally this compact, sandy, silty, till has infilled depressions in the bedrock	1377577.7500	2755155.5000	2.8	5.48%
Ü		this unit occupies a hummocky depressional valley leading down to the sea level. Sandy, silty till occurs in depressions between bedrock knolls and is	101101111000	2.00.00.000	2.0	5.1070
6	1	overlain by fine marine sediments. A fine gravelly veneer of shallow marine or well sorted beach san	258584.5781	258584.5781	0.3	0.51%
	·	These units are represented in areas of low hummocky bedrock along the coast. Bare or moss covered rock outcrops are common and soil cover is	20000110701	20000 110101	0.0	0.0 . 70
7	9	minimal. Sandy, silty till has been deposited against depressional surfaces of the bedrock. Coarse, well drain	209017.7057	1881159.3516	1.9	3.74%
		This map group includes fluvial gravels deposited in depressional areas at the base of, or along slopes underlain by bedrock or impermeable basal till.	20001111001	100110010010		0 170
8	21	Most of the gravels were probably deposited during immediate postglacial time and represent local out	54413.5629	1142684.8203	1.1	2.27%
J		Localized gravelly fluvial fans which were likely deposited as glacial meltwater flowed into standing water during the immediate postglacial period. Topset	01110.0020	11.1200.10200		2.2.70
9	16	and foreset gravel beds consisting of numerous layers of pebbly gravel, sandy gravel, sand with o	18531.3022	296500.8359	0.3	0.59%
		Present-day gravelly floodplains and floodplain deltas overlying fine marine sediments associated with lowland, gently sloping terrain. These units are	1000110022	200000.0000	0.0	0.0070
10	4	restricted to narrow areas adjacent to small creeks with low gradients. Present stream channels are	23803.4316	95213.7266	0.1	0.19%
		This unit represents the present floodplain deltas of small streams draining into Killarney Lake. The groundwater table in the coarse, gravelly material is			-	
11	2	very near the surface. These small areas are subject to flooding during high stream discharge.	11175.6289	22351.2578	0.0	0.04%
		This unit represents the large, flat floodplain of Killarney Creek and lower Terminal Creek. Silty organic soils are developed on alluvial silt and fine sand	11110.0200	2200112010	0.0	0.0 170
12	1	which overlie fine marine sediments at depth. The floodplain material is coarser near where Te	336243.7813	336243.7813	0.3	0.67%
	·	Limited gravel deposits consisting primarily of sand and pebble size material which were probably deposited during deglaciation in the westerly trending				5151.70
13	3	valleys draining into Bowen and Tunstall Bays. Interlayered sand and pebbly sand beds dip dow3nslope	44870.4115	134611.2344	0.1	0.27%
		The unit represents postglacial sediments that infilled the lower valley leading down to Tunstall Bay which is presently occupied by the well entrenched				5.2.70
14	1	Explosives Creek. Greater than 2m of fine gravelly material interlayered as deltaic foreset beds ove	47649.2734	47649.2734	0.0	0.09%
		This unit occupies a flat, depressional area in the Terminal Creek valley, immediately sough of Grafton Lake and probably represents part of the old				5100,0
15	1	floodplain. Soils, characterized by a surface organic layer, are developed on alluvial silts and fine sa	50353.5625	50353.5625	0.1	0.10%
		A fluvioglacial ridge of considerable thickness containing a variety of materials, including a boulder clay flow till, cobble gravel and finely laminated silt of				
17	2	limited vertical and horizontal extent. The till is seen overlying well sorted, cross-bedde	47177.9414	94355.8828	0.1	0.19%
		This group is representative of much of the better drained, flat lowland areas on the island. Postglacial meltwater flowing off the adjacent slopes deposited	-		-	
18	5	gravels in subdued coastal areas. Thickness of the gravel varies but is generally greater than	88326.9391	441634.6953	0.4	0.88%
		This map group, along with group 4 is the most commonly occurring group on Bowen Island. The overall topography is hummocky, consisting of a			-	
19	11	complex of deep soils over till broken by bare rock outcrops and areas shallow till over steeper bedrock slopes	192706.0533	2119766.5859	2.1	4.21%
		The group encompasses those lowland areas characterized by thick morainal deposits which, for the most part, mask, or at least subdue, the underlying				
20	11	topography. Overall, the topography for this group is gently sloping to moderately sloping to undulatio	74821.1974	823033.1719	0.8	1.64%
		This group includes terrain units found in depressional areas adjacent lower slopes in which postglacial outwash gravels and minor marine sediments have				
21	6	been laid down over thick morainal deposits. Sandy silty till infilled confined lowland areas and,	199699.6237	1198197.7422	1.2	2.38%
		The grow encompasses those large areas of deed 91-2m) upland till which has subdued the terrain along the broad hummocky bedrock ridges. Fairly				
22	5	thick, coarse textured, well drained, podzolic soils are developed over moraine. Seepage along the surface o	876420.5844	4382102.9219	4.4	8.71%
		This group includes areas of accumulation of organic material, including: (1) swamps and bogs formed in depressions in hummocky terrain; (2) fens along				
23	39	the shallow shoreline of Grafton and Killarney Lakes; and (3) swampy wetland over the present floodpla	9966.6895	388700.8906	0.4	0.77%
		Fine grained marine sediments consisting of stony clayey silts (possibly glaciomarine), silt, silty clay and clay deposited in depressional areas in the pre-			-	
24	7	existing topography. Thicknesses vary from a thin veneer (less than .5m) to greater than 2m at	94632.1741	662425.2188	0.7	1.32%
		Sandy and silty marine sediments overlie compact basal till at varying depths. In places the marine material is poorly sorted, resembling the till matrix and		222.22.20	0	110270
25	5	may be reworked moraine. This is more common on the moderately steep slopes. Soils developed	89635.9719	448179.8594	0.4	0.89%
		Well sorted, massive, medium grained, marine sand deposited in coastal lowland depressions. Soil cover developed over the sand is generally thin (less	22222.31.10		,	0.0070
26	4	than 1m) medium to coarse textured and well drained. Drainage through the sands is good, however, se	95561.2969	382245.1875	0.4	0.76%
20		The second secon	55501.2000	3322-10.1073	5.7	3.7070
				Total Area of Island	50.3	100%
				. o.a. ,oa or ioiaria	. 00.0	10070

Terrain Analysis: Base Data - J. Block	(1978)				
DEPOSIT_TYPE	# of Site	AVE_AREA	SUM_AREA	Area [km2]	% Area [of whole Island]
Anthropogenic Deposits	1	5628.5938	5628.5938	0.0	0.01%
Predominantly Bedrock	61	595286.8828	36312499.8516	36.3	72.18%
Predominantly Colluvial Deposits	11	27936.8807	307305.6875	0.3	0.61%
Predominantly Fluvial Deposits	56	47528.5548	2661599.0703	2.7	5.29%
Predominantly Marine Deposits	16	93303.1416	1492850.2656	1.5	2.97%
Predominantly Morainal Deposits	33	258275.7704	8523100.4219	8.5	16.94%
Predominantly Organic Deposits	40	14576.3332	583053.3281	0.6	1.16%
Others (Lakes)	4	105986.0098	423944.0391	0.4	0.84%
			Total Area of Island	50.3	100%

Terrtex_Unit_areasum

Terrair	Analysis:	Interpretive - J.	Block (1978)		ı	1		I		1		1			
					Min. Depth of Bedrock or	Max. Depth of Bedrock or				Degree of					
			Slope Max		Impervious	Impervious			Flood	Compactness or					% Area [of whole
UNIT	COUNT	Slope Min. [%]		Drainage	Layer [m]	Layer [m]	Surface Stoniness		Frequency	Cementation	General Desription of Terrain Units	AVE_AREA	SUM_AREA	Area [km2]	Island]
	_	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	Stone Free	No Rock Exposures				123576.4156	617882.0781	0.62	1.23%
- 0	5	0.0000	0.0000		0.0000	0.0000	Storie Free	No Rock				123576.4156	01/002.0/01	0.62	1.23%
1	1	0.0000	2.0000	WELL	1.5000	0.0000	Stone Free	Exposures	None	No data	Landfill of unknown genetic origin.	5496.0391	5496.0391	0.01	0.01%
											Deep colluvial material over steep bedrock slopes; usually				
2	11	30.0000	70.0000	RAPID	1.5000	0.0000	Moderately Stony	No Rock Exposures	None	Low	associated with gullies or depressional areas in the slope; colluvial fans at the base of steep gullies.	28260.6626	310867.2891	0.31	0.62%
		30.0000	70.0000	TOTTID	1.5000	0.0000	Woderately Storiy	Exposures	TROTIC	LOW	Steep rock hillsides with minor areas covered by shallow colluvium;	20200.0020	010007.2001	0.01	0.0270
								Exceedingly			deeper colluvium exists in the steep gullies and along the base of				
3	11	70.0000	0.0000	RAPID	0.0000	0.5000	Slightly Stony	Rocky	None	No data	the slopes. Hummocky terrain consisting mainly of bedrock knolls with shallow	996428.0043	10960708.0469	10.96	21.79%
								Exceedingly		Till - high; Sand	till covering the lower slopes and depressional areas; shallow				
4	34	9.0000	60.0000	WELL	0.5000	1.0000	Slightly Stony	Rocky	None	and Gravel - low	colluvial deposits may accumulate along steeper till.	600771.9504	20426246.3125	20.43	40.60%
								Exceedingly		Till - high; Sand	Hummocky terrain consisting of bedrock knolls or shallow till plastered onto bedrock. Depressions between the hillocks are				
5	2	9.0000	60.0000	WELL	0.5000	1.5000	Slightly Stony	Rocky	None	and Gravel - low	infilled with deeper till.	1379845.5000	2759691.0000	2.76	5.49%
											Hummocky depressional valley consisting of rock knolls and thin,				
		5.0000	60.0000	WELL	0.5000	4.0000	Cliabily Ctarri	Exceedingly Rocky	None	Clayey; Silt - moderate	coarse marine sediments over bedrock with fine marine or glacio- marine material over till in the depressions between hillocks.	268328.9688	268328.9688	0.27	0.53%
6	1	5.0000	60.0000	VVELL	0.5000	1.0000	Slightly Stony	NOCKY	None	moderate	Low hummocky bedrock terrain along the coastline; minor	200328.9688	268328.9688	0.27	0.53%
1								Exceedingly		Till - high; Sand	depressional areas are infilled with thin till, marine sand, or fluvial				
7	7	5.0000	60.0000	WELL	0.0000	1.0000	Slightly Stony	Rocky No Rock	None	and Gravel - low	gravel.	265269.7924	1856888.5469	1.86	3.69%
8	22	5.0000	30.0000	WELL	1.0000	1 5000	Stone Free	Exposures	None	Low	Fluvial gravels deposited in depressional areas at the base of or along slopes underlain by bedrock or till.	66144.6293	1455181.8438	1.46	2.89%
		0.0000	00.0000	******	1.0000	1.0000	0.0.1.0 1 100		110110	2011	Small fluvial gravel fans deposited over a variety of genetic	0011110200	110010110100	0	2.0070
		=			. =		o	No Rock			materials which are generally of low permeability; gravels usually				. =
9	15	5.0000	20.0000	WELL	1.5000	0.0000	Stone Free	Exposures	None	Low	exceed 1.5 m thickness. Present gravel floodplains and floodplain deltas overlaying fine	18878.1266	283171.8984	0.28	0.56%
								No Rock			grained, low permeability marine sediments associated with lowland				
10	4	0.0000	8.0000	IMP	1.0000	1.5000	Stone Free	Exposures	Occasional	Low	gently sloping terrain.	23305.0410	93220.1641	0.09	0.19%
11	2	0.0000	5,0000	POOR	1.5000	0.0000	Stone Free	No Rock Exposures	Frequent	Low	Pebbly sand floodplain deltas of streams flowing into Killarney lake.	11363.5625	22727.1250	0.02	0.05%
		0.0000	0.0000	1 0010	1.5000	0.0000	Otorie i ree		rroquone	LOW	Large floodplain of Killarney and Terminal Creeks consisting of fine	11000.0020	22727.1200	0.02	0.0076
								No Rock			sands and silts over gravels overlying fine marine sediments at				
12	1	0.0000	5.0000	IMP	1.5000	0.0000	Stone Free	Exposures	Rare	Low	depth. Limited thickness of fluvial gravels overlie fine grained,	334552.7813	334552.7813	0.33	0.66%
								No Rock		Gravel - low; Silt -	impermeable marine sediment; present stream channels are				
13	3	8.0000	15.0000	WELL	1.0000	1.5000	Stone Free	Exposures	None	Moderate	entrenched in these units.	41772.4714	125317.4141	0.13	0.25%
14	1	8,0000	15.0000	WELL	1.5000	0.0000	Stone Free	No Rock Exposures	None	Low	Thick deltaic fluvial gravels overlie massive medium-grained, marine sands. Explosives Creek is entrenched in this unit.	49658.5313	49658.5313	0.05	0.10%
		0.0000	10.0000	WELL	1.5000	0.0000	Otorie i ree	No Rock	THORIC	LOW	Fluvial silty sands occupying a depressional area near Grafton	43030.3310	43000.0010	0.00	0.1076
15	1	0.0000	5.0000	MODWELL	1.5000	0.0000	Stone Free	Exposures	None	Low	Lake; old floodplain deposits.	52841.6563	52841.6563	0.05	0.11%
16	1	0.0000	3 0000	POOR	1.5000	0.0000	Stone Free	No Rock Exposures	Frequent	Low	Present silty sandy floodplain of Terminal Creek above Grafton Lake.	36483.8594	36483.8594	0.04	0.07%
	·	0.0000	3.0000			5.5500				Till - high; Silt -	Glaciofluvial ridge consisting of interlayered boulder clay flow till,	22.00.0004	55.55.5554	0.04	5.5.76
		0.0000	45.0000	M/ELI	1.0000	1 5000	Olimbal. Or	No Rock	Name	moderate; Sand	well sorted, medium-grained sand, cobble gravel and finely	04444 4700			0.400
17	1	9.0000	15.0000	WELL	1.0000	1.5000	Slightly Stony	Exposures No Rock	None	and Gravel - low	laminated silt. Well drained, flat, lowland areas underlain by thick fluvial gravels	61114.4766	61114.4766	0.06	0.12%
18	2	0.0000	8.0000	WELL	1.5000	0.0000	Slightly Stony	Exposures	None	Low	over subdued till or marine terrain.	76916.5898	153833.1797	0.15	0.31%
											Thick silty sandy basal till along with till mantled bedrock slopes and				
19	9	5.0000	60.0000	WELL	0.5000	1.5000	Slightly Stony	Very Rocky	None	High	bedrock knolls; at lower elevations the till may be mantled by a thin veneer of lag gravel.	235072.2526	2115650.2734	2.12	4.21%
	Ť	5.5000	22.2000		2.3000	5000	- 3,,			J.:	Thick till deposits consisting of gently to moderately sloping or				
20		0.0000	45.0000	MEL I	4.5000	0.0000	Climbal. Cann.	No Rock	Name	Link	subdued terrain in lowland areas; thin veneer of lag gravels may	70700 0044	044405 0040	0.84	4.000/
20	11	9.0000	15.0000	VVELL	1.5000	0.0000	Slightly Stony	Exposures	None	High	mantle the till at lower elevations.	76738.6911	844125.6016	0.84	1.68%
1											thick till deposits in depressional areas and adjacent lower slopes;				
		E 0000	20.0000	MEL I	4.0000	4 5000	Climbal. Cann.	No Rock	Name	Link	in places a thin veneer of fluvial gravels overlie the sloping till	200042 4004	4407200 0040	4.40	2 2004
21	4	5.0000	20.0000	WELL	1.0000	1.5000	Slightly Stony	Exposures Moderately	None	High	surface and thin marine silts infill depressions in the till surface. Areas of deep upland till which has infilled and subdued the	296842.4004	1187369.6016	1.19	2.36%
22	5	5.0000	40.0000	WELL	0.5000	1.5000	Slightly Stony	Rocky	None	High	hummocky terrain along broad bedrock ridges.	884895.0313	4424475.1563	4.42	8.79%
22	33	0.0000	E 0000	VPOOR	1,0000			No Rock	Eroquont	Low	Areas of accumulation of organic material including seepage	11600 6064	385759.6406	0.39	0.77%
23	33	0.0000	5.0000	VPOOR	1.0000	0.0000	Stone Free	Exposures No Rock	Frequent	LOW	depressions, like fens and swampy floodplains. fine-grained marine sediments consisting of stony clay which have	11689.6861	385759.6406	0.39	0.77%
24	7	0.0000	8.0000	POOR	0.5000	1.0000	Stone Free	Exposures	None	Moderate	infilled depressional areas in the pre-existing topography.	92848.8337	649941.8359	0.65	1.29%
25	-	8.0000	15.0000	IMD	1.0000	4.5000	Stone Free	No Rock	None	Moderate	Sandy and silty marine sediments overlying compact basal till at	90170 0400	445851.2109	0.45	0.89%
25	5	8.0000	15.0000	IIVIP	1.0000	1.5000	Storie Free	Exposures No Rock	None	ivioderate	varying depths. Well sorted, massive, medium-grained marine sands deposited in	89170.2422	445851.2109	0.45	0.89%
26	4	0.0000	8.0000	MODWELL	1.0000	1.5000	Stone Free	Exposures	None	Moderate	coastal lowlands over compact basal till	95596.2012	382384.8047	0.38	0.76%
\vdash													Total Area of later i	E0.0	100%
													Total Area of Island	50.3	100%

Spatial Analysis Data.xls

Vegetat_MajorUnit1_areasum Spatial Analysis Data.xls

Vegetation	n Analysis -	- J. Block (19	78)												
			T												
					Nature	Visual	Sound								
MAJORU		Windthrow	Fire		Interpretatio	Screening	Absorption	Deer Browse	Landscaping	Landscape					% Area [of
NIT1	COUNT	Hazard	Hazard	Trafficability	n Value	Potential	Potential	Potential		design	Vegetation Type	AVE_AREA	SUM_AREA		whole Island]
00	6			ĺ						Ĭ	,	105945.9128	635675.4766	0.64	1.26%
											Western red ceder - sedge				
											spp common lady-fern				
01	22	M	L	L	Н	L	L	L	L	Н	vegetation type	14517.1147	319376.5234	0.32	0.63%
											Coast Douglas-fir -				
											oceanspray - early hair grass				
04	5	Н	Н	L	М	M	L	Н	L	Н	vegetation type	189874.9266	949374.6328	0.95	1.89%
											Bigleaf maple - western sword				
											fern - spiny wood fern				
05	48	M	L	M	М	L	M	L	Н	Н	vegetation type	273754.8612	13140233.3359	13.14	26.12%
											Red alder - bigleaf maple -				
80	8	L	M	Н	M	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	salmonberry vegetation type	37876.4609	303011.6875	0.30	0.60%
											Western hemlock -				
											salmonberry - common lady-				
											fern - deer fern vegetation				
09	5	L	L	M	L	М	L	M	M	Н	type	95215.4516	476077.2578	0.48	0.95%
											Western hemlock - litter				
10	1	M	L	M	L	М	L	М	M	М	vegetation type	1229234.0000	1229234.0000	1.23	2.44%
											Coast Douglas-fir - salal				
											vegetation type, western red-				
				L							cedar - western bracken				
2A	36	M	М	M	L	М	М	Н	L	М	variation	886911.3735	31928809.4453	31.93	63.46%
											Coast Douglas-fir - salal				
											vegetation type, shorepine -				
0.0		l.	l	l			l.	l.,	l.,	l	Pacific madrone - oceanspray	0.405.4.65	4007000		
2B	14	L	М	Н	М	L	L	М	M	Н	variation	94854.3544	1327960.9609	1.33	2.64%
		ļ					ļ			ļ			T-4-1 A 41 ! !	50.0	4000/
													Total Area of Island	50.3	100%

Prepared by Miki Shoji 11/2/00 Page 17

Development Permit A	reas -OCP				
Development Permit	COUNT	AVE_AREA	SUM_AREA	Area [km2]	% Area [of whole Island]
DP1	1	3026156.7500	3026156.7500	3.03	10.93%
DP2	51	442862.6881	22585997.0938	22.59	81.58%
	32	64787.9888	2073215.6406	2.07	7.49%
				27.7	100%

Spatial Analysis Data.xls Zone_type_areasum

							0.4
COLINIT	7 1/	Hara Barraitta d	Hara Candidana	AVE ADEA	OLINA ADEA	A [1 0]	% Area [of
COUNT	Zone Key		Uses Conditions	AVE_AREA	SUM_AREA	Area [km2]	whole Island
				2005 2007	0057.0704	0.04	0.000/
3	I-1	use		2685.6927	8057.0781	0.01	0.02%
	014/00 4			4 40007 5000	4 40007 5000	0.45	
1	CWSC-1	permitted uses		149227.5000	149227.5000	0.15	0.30%
			,				
		Circle feedby deadline and a minute of the second					
	OWOD			0004057.0005	7005574 0004	7.04	45 500/
3	CWSP	permitted uses		2601857.2995	7805571.8984	7.81	15.59%
				40000 0050	40000 0050	0.04	0.000/
1	I-2		exceed height of 7.5m; Lot coverage not to exceed 40%	10299.2656	10299.2656	0.01	0.02%
		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					
6	PR		greater than 9m in height;	3351942.0625	20111652.3750	20.11	40.16%
	_	, ,					
26	R		greater than 9m in height; lot coverage not to exceed 10%	602642.8813	15668714.9141	15.67	31.29%
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
2	RC-1		greater than 9m in height; lot coverage not to exceed 10%	114679.1289	229358.2578	0.23	0.46%
			, ,				
2	IVI-2			7651.8672	15303.7344	0.02	0.03%
		j ,	,				
	000	The state of the s		0500 0075	0500 0075	6.04	0.0004
1	SCR	accessory to permitted uses		8506.9375	8506.9375	0.01	0.02%
		Oin als familia destilia access a la la					
		, ,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	0.0	, and the second se	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0.40770.5555	45.47007.555	,	
13	SR	nectare	coverage not to exceed 33	349776.6923	4547097.0000	4.55	9.08%
				45000555	45065		
1				1528855.5000	1528855.5000	1.53	3.05%
4						50.1	100%
	3 1 1 6 26	3 I-1 1 CWSC-1 3 CWSP 1 I-2 6 PR 26 R 2 RC-1 2 M-2 1 SCR	School use; Church use; Museum use; Community hall use; Social use; Public recreation use; Firehall use; Ambulance hall; Police station; Public library; Single family dwelling use; building/structures accessory to permitted use Single family dwelling use; agricultural use; home occupation use; buildings and structures accessory to permitted uses Single family dwelling use; agricultural use; home occupation use; buildings and structures accessory to permitted uses Personal care use; One single family dwelling per lot; buildings/structures accessory to permitted uses Parks and park reserves; Ecological reserves; Watershed reserves; Outdoor recreation; Agricultural use; buildings/structures accessory to permitted uses Single family dwelling use; agricultural use; home occupation use; extended home occupation use on lots greater than 2 hectares; buildings and structures accessory to permitted uses Single family dwelling use; agricultural use; home occupation use; extended home occupation use on lots greater than 2 hectares; buildings and structures accessory to permitted uses RC-1 accessory to permitted uses Fuel storage and wholesale distribution use; equipment storage, maintenance and repair; building material storage and sales; single family dwelling use; buildings/structures accessory to permitted uses; recycling depot Senior citizen housing at density not to exceed 10 units per 4 hectare; personal care use; buildings and structures accessory to permitted uses; Single family dwelling use; buildings and structures accessory to permitted uses; Single family dwellings and structures accessory to permitted uses; recycling depot Senior citizen housing at density not to exceed 10 units per 4 hectare; personal care use; buildings and structures accessory to permitted uses; agricultural use; home occupation use; buildings and structures accessory to permitted uses; agricultural use on lots greater than 1	School use; Church use; Museum use; Community hall use; Social use; Public recreation use; Firehall use; Ambulance hall; Police station; Public library; Single family dwelling use; building/structures accessory to permitted use 1	School use; Church use; Museum use; Community hall use; Social use; Public recreation use; Firehall use; Social use, Public recreation use; Firehall use; Social use, Public recreation use; within 3m of any other lot line; No building/structure to exceed height of 9m; Lot coverage not to exceed 40% 2685.6927 No building/structure within 5m of any other lot line; No building/structure to exceed height of 9m; Lot coverage not to exceed 40% 2685.6927 No building/structure within 5m of any other lot line; No building/structure to exceed 9m in height lot coverage not to exceed 40% 2685.6927 No building/structure within 50m of high water mark of any stream, creek or lake, or within 7.5m of lot lines; No storage/repair of agricultural machinery within 50m of high water mark of arrow stream, creek or lake, or within 50m of high water mark of arrow stream, creek or lake, or within 5.5m of high water mark of arrow stream, creek or lake, or within 5.5m of high water mark of arrow stream, creek or lake, or within 5.5m of high water mark of arrow stream, creek or lake, or within 5.5m of high water mark of arrow stream, creek or lake, or within 5.5m of high water mark of arrow stream, creek or lake, or within 5.5m of high water mark of arrow stream, creek or lake, or within 5.5m of high water mark of arrow stream, creek or lake, or within 5.5m of a front lot line, or within 5.5m of a greater than 5 the cares seed point or seed of stream, creek or lake, or within 5.5m of a front lot line, or within 5.5m of a greater than 5 the cares. Ecological reserves: Watershed reserves; Outdoor recreation; Agricultural use; be used to seed height of 7.5m; Lot coverage not to exceed 40% or within 5.5m of a greater than 5 the cares; buildings and structures accessory to permitted uses accessory to permitted uses; recycling building/structure within 7.5m of any lot line; no structure greater than 9m in height; lot coverage not to exceed 10% or structure within 7.5m of a front lot line, or within 5.5m of a greater than 9m in height; lot covera	School use; Church use; Museum use; Community hall use; Social use; Public recreation use; Prichall use; Ambulance hall; Police station; Public library; Single family dwelling use; building/structures accessory to permitted use. Single family dwelling use; agricultural use; home occupation use; buildings and structures accessory to permitted uses. 3 CWSC-1 Personal care use; One single family dwelling use; agricultural use; home occupation use; buildings and structures accessory to permitted uses. 3 CWSP permitted uses. 1 Personal care use; One single family dwelling per lot; buildings/structures accessory to permitted uses. 2 Personal care use; One single family dwelling per lot; buildings/structures accessory to permitted uses. 3 CWSP permitted uses. 4 Parks and park reserves; Ecological reserves; Watershed eserves; Outdoor recreation, Agricultural use; on the processory to permitted uses. 5 Single family dwelling use; agricultural use; on the processory to permitted uses. 6 PR Sundings/structures accessory to permitted uses. 6 PR Sundings/structures accessory to permitted uses. 7 Parks and park reserves; Ecological reserves; Watershed eserves; Outdoor recreation, Agricultural use; on the processory to permitted uses. 8 Single family dwelling use; agricultural use; on the processory to permitted uses. 9 Single family dwelling use; agricultural use; on the processory to permitted uses. 9 Parks and park reserves; Ecological reserves; Watershed eserves; Outdoor recreation, Agricultural use; on the processory to permitted uses. 9 Parks and park reserves; Ecological reserves; Watershed eserves; Outdoor recreation, Agricultural use; on the processory to permitted uses. 9 Parks and park reserves; Ecological reserves; Watershed eserves; Outdoor recreation, Agricultural use; on the processory to permitted uses. 9 Parks and park reserves; Ecological reserves; Watershed eserves; Outdoor recreation, Agricultural use, on the park technic of the processory to permitted uses. 9 Parks and park reserves; Ec	School use; Church use; Museum use; Community hall use; Social use; Public receitation; Public library; Single family within 3m of any other lot line; No building/structure to exceed high of 5m; Lot coverage not to exceed 40%; 2685.6927 8057.0781 0.01 1 use library; Single family within 3m of any other lot line; No building/structure to exceed high of 5m; Lot coverage not to exceed 40%; 2685.6927 8057.0781 0.01 1 use; library; Single family dwelling use; agricultural use; home occupation use; buildings and structures accessory to permitted uses occasion of the social process of the social process of the social process occasion oc

Prepared by Miki Shoji 11/2/00 Page 19 Bowsh_AreaStat Spatial Analysis Data.xls

Bowen Island Areas	
	Area [km2]
Total Area of Bowen Island Municipality (inc. small islands around)	50.32
Bowen Island only (no small islands included)	50.08

streams_LengthSum Spatial Analysis Data.xls

Streams - BIFWMS Water Survey, SHIM Pro			
	COUNT	SUM_LENGTH [m]	Total Length [km]
Streams	436	117863.1412	118
Streams lies within >25 degree Slope Area	135	77852.0850	78
% Stream	66%		

Wetland2_AreaStat Spatial Analysis Data.xls

Wetland Areas	
	Area [km2]
Total Wetland Areas Digitized (in Wetland theme only - 11 wetlands)	0.69
Average size of 11 wetlands	0.063

Appendix 12

Water Licence Data Analysis: Summary Tables

This appendix contains 3 tables of water licence data calculated by Bowen Island Sustainability Project. Data analysis was performed on the water licence database obtained from BC Ministry of Environment, Land and Parks. The detail metadata of data is included in the first page of this appendix.

5 pages

Metadata Water Licence Data.xls

Water Licence Querry Database - Data obtained from BC Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks. Water Licence Query and help available online @ http://www.elp.gov.bc.ca:8000/wat/wrs/query/licences/help/all.htm Obtained by: Julian Dunster (BIFWMS) -1999

The data was collected based on a water licence applicant's proposal, a licence will issue authorizing a maximum quantitiy and use. From time to time, the water use will be monitored and reviewed by Water Management field staff to ensure compliance with the terms and conditions of the licence.

Modifications:

BIFWMS (1999) - organized for large format printout.

BISP (2000) - information was devided into two tables; water licencee information and water pod informantion for more clearity. Also, all pod quantity allowable was calcurated (unit conversion) into Gallons per day.

	Unit used in this database	Conversion factor used to multiply to obtain the quantity in Gallon per Day
AF	acre-feet per annum	325900/365
CS	Cubic feet per second	646317
GD	Gallons per day	1
GY	gallons per year	1/365
TF	Total Flow - a unit shown against non-consumptive purposes for which the total flow of the source is authorized to pass through the licensed works (eg. Ditch, pond, fish ladder etc.)	NA

For more information contact: Maureen Moore Water Licence Information Systems Water Management Branch tel: (250) 387-9448

fax: (250) 356-0605

mailto: maureen.moor@gems7.gov.bc.ca

waterlicinfo_purpose Water Licence Data.xls

Water Licence Querry Database - Data obtained for	rom MELP(199	9)		
			Total POD quantity allowable	% quantity used for
		Average POD quantity allowable	for the specific purpose	the specific
Purpose (Use of water authorixed by licence)	# of Licence	[Gallons per day]	[gallons per day]	purpose
CONSERVCONSTRUCT.WORKS	3	323159	969476	22.9%
CONSERVUSE OF WATER	1	646317	646317	15.3%
DOMESTIC	240	1803	432700	10.2%
ENTERPRISE	1	500	500	0.01%
IRRIGATION	10	1841	18412	0.4%
LAND IMPROVE	9	1444	13000	0.3%
POWER-RESIDENTIAL	1	646317	646317	15.3%
STOCKWATERING	4	313	1250	0.03%
STORAGE	111	7795	865226	20.5%
WATERWORKS (OTHER)	6	38000	228000	5.4%
WATERWORKS LOCAL AUTH	85	4790	407166	9.6%
Not defined	1			
Total # of Water licence on island	472			
	T-1	al DOD amountity allowed an intend	4000004	400.00/
	I ot	al POD quantity allowed on island	4228364	100.0%

waterlicinfo_licencee Water Licence Data.xls

Water Licence Querry Database - Data obtained from MELI	P(1000)			
LICENSEE	# of Licence	Average POD quantity allowable over the licences [Gallons per day]	Total POD quantity allowable for the specific licencee [gallons per day]	% quantity allowable
352745 BC LTD	1	17000	17000	0.40%
418275 BC LTD	1	500	500	0.019
ADAMS BARRY F ADAMS MARY & LILLIAN	4	250 500	1000 500	0.029 0.019
ADAMS ROBERT B	1	500	500	0.019
ALLEN SARAH E	1		500	0.01%
ARNOTT RANDY T	1	500	500	0.01%
BAKKER JAN B J C & JACQUELINE M M I	2		1000	0.02%
BALLY MARCEL BARRON JOSE C & AYLESTOCK FRANCOIS	1	500 500	500 500	0.019 0.019
BC CAMPING GUILD FOR CHRISTIAN SCIENTIST	2		7000	0.179
BEACH MARY & ALAN	1	500	500	0.01%
BEATY ROSS J & PATRICIA L	1	750	750	0.02%
BLAKE IAN S & VIVIAN M	2		900	0.02%
BLUE WATER PARK IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT	2	6000	12000	0.289
BOLTON ERNEST R BOWEN BAY HOLDINGS LTD	1	1000 6000	1000 6000	0.029 0.149
BOWEN BAY IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT	2		28509	0.67%
BOWEN ISLAND FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT	1		500	0.019
BRADSHAW PETER	1		500	0.01%
BRINSON ROBERT K & MERYDIE	4		1000	0.029
BUCHANAN ARCHIBALD M	4 2	500	2000	0.05%
BURGESS ANDREW G BURKE STANLEY ESTATE OF	2	1640 216966	3279 433932	0.089
BURROWS RONALD & CYNTHIA	1	500	433932 500	0.019
CAMERON GWENETH	1	500	500	0.01%
CANNEM GORDON E & KAREN F	2		648	0.02%
CATTON DAVID S & MARGARET J	2	500	1000	0.02%
CHRISTY DALE ELIZABETH	1	500	500	0.019
CHURCHLAND LESLIE M CLAUS BERNHARD R	4 2	438 375	1750 750	0.049
COWAN POINT HOLDINGS LTD	5	114152	570759	13.50%
COWPER KAREN L	3		1500	0.04%
CRESWICK BRIAN EDWARD & PAMELA	1		500	0.01%
CROWLEY CHRISTOPHER F	3		1000	0.029
CUMMING M I & JOHNSTONE M J & MCGEER I P	25 1	995	24876	0.59%
CURRIE JAMES & MARY R DALLAS D GEORGE	1	500 2500	500 2500	0.019 0.069
DALLAS GEORGE D	4		65000	1.54%
DAVIDSON IAN	1	250	250	0.01%
DAVIES DOROTHY L	4		6108	0.14%
DAVIES NANCY	1	500	500	0.01%
DE LISLE SARA C B DIPIETRANTONIO ROMEO & GAIL	1 1		500 500	0.01% 0.01%
DIXON ELSPETH D	1		500	0.017
DOMMEL HERMANN W & IRMGARD I	1	500	500	0.01%
DORMAN ELLEN	1		500	0.01%
DORMAN JAMES D	1		500	0.019
DORMAN PERCY C ESTATE OF	1 2	500	500 1000	0.019
DOUGLAS DEBORAH M DOWREY JEAN M	1	500 1000	1000	0.029 0.029
EAGLE CLIFF IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT	1	30000	30000	0.719
EAGLE TREE HOLDINGS OWNERS ASSOCIATION	2		3500	0.08%
EASTWOOD PETER B & RUBY R	2		1000	0.02%
ELLIS PETER	1		500	0.01%
ENGLISH JOHN G & DIANA J FAIRWEATHER HOLDINGS LTD	1		500 1000	0.01% 0.02%
FARGHER JEFFRAY	2		1536	0.049
FERGUSON GARY W & MARTHA L	1		500	0.01%
FERNIE CAROLE R M	2		1296	0.03%
FERNSTROM GORAN	1		500	0.019
FIR STREET HOLDING COMPANY LTD FISHERIES & OCEANS CANADA	1 4		500 1615793	0.019 38.219
FLEMING RALPH J	1		500	0.019
FORD ROBERT P	1		500	0.019
FORSYTH DEBORAH L	1	500	500	0.01%
FRINTON PETER A J	1	500	500	0.01%
FRULLING MARGARET M	1		500	0.019
GALLANDER GAIL J GARDINER ELIZABETH A	1		500 500	0.019 0.019
GOTH BRIAN RICHARD & LINDA DIANE	1		500	0.019
GOUMENIOUK ALEXANDER	1		1000	0.029
GOURLAY ANDREW W & MARY E	1	500	500	0.01%
GREATER VANCOUVER REG DIST - ELEC. AREAS	5		499291	11.819
GREATER VANCOUVER REG DIST - PARKS DEPT	1		500	0.00%
GRESCOE PAUL A & AUDREY L GRIFFIN SUSAN J	1 2		500 1000	0.019 0.029
GRITZNER STEGRIED & JOLYNE	1	500	500	0.029
HALISCHUK LINDA	1		500	0.019
HARDING LLOYD & DALE	1	1000	1000	0.029
HEAL DAVID G & SUSAN E	1		500	0.019
HENDERSON JENNIFER H & MICHAEL R	1		500	0.019
HILL WILLIAM M	1		500	0.019
HIRSCH EDITH I HONEYMOON CREEK WUC	4	250 1777	1000 1777	0.029 0.049
HONZIK GEORGINA	1		500	0.049
HONZIN GEORGINA				
HOOD POINT IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT HUNTINGFORD KEN & NANCY	157	597	93714	2.22%

waterlicinfo_licencee Water Licence Data.xls

INDRA HENRY L & SHIRLEY A	1 300	300	0.01%
ISLAND GARDEN ESTATES LTD	1 500	500	0.01%
JACQUET FRANCIS M	1 500	500	0.01%
JAMIESON STUART M	1 500	500	0.01%
JOHNSTONE BRUCE T C	6 697 1 1000	4179 1000	0.10%
JOHNSTONE MARY J KEIL DAVID R M & COLLEEN G	1 1000	1000	0.02% 0.02%
LAGEMAAT ANTHONY J & NICOLE P	2 375	750	0.02%
LANZL TONY	1 250	250	0.02 /6
LECKY JOHN C	1 0	0	0.00%
LEONARD NANCY L	1 500	500	0.01%
LIGHTHEART ROBERT & TERRY	1 500	500	0.01%
M MEAL CO LTD	1 1000	1000	0.02%
MAGEE GEORGE R & MABLE D	1 500	500	0.01%
MAGEE GEORGE R W	1 500	500	0.01%
MAGEE WESLEY A	1 500	500	0.01%
MAIDMENT ROGER D	1 500	500	0.01%
MALKIN PETER & DAVID & JAMES & WILLIAM	1 500	500	0.01%
MALKIN URSULA E	3 1000	3000	0.07%
MATHER EARL E	1 500	500	0.01%
MAY MELANIE J	1 500	500	0.01%
MCINTOSH NICOLETTE E	1 1500	1500	0.04%
MCINTYRE IONE E	1 500	500	0.01%
MCINTYRE IONE E & JAMIESON JEAN I	1 500	500	0.01%
MCKENZIE HEATHER J	1 500	500	0.01%
MCLAREN LOIS A	4 500	2000	0.05%
MCLEOD JOHN W & ELAINE M	1 500	500	0.01%
MCNEILL ISABELLE F	1 500	500	0.01%
MEAKIN DENYS & GILLIAN	1 500	500	0.01%
MEAL MICHAEL & DIANE	1 500	500	0.01%
MITCHELL MIEKE E	1 500	500	0.01%
MITTS ROGER A & PATRICIA M	2 750	1500	0.04%
MOORCROFT D JOHN	2 500 1 500	1000	0.02%
MOORE JOHN J & MARION I		500	0.01%
MORGAN RICHARD D NEIMERS ANDRIS & INARA	1 500 1 500	500 500	0.01% 0.01%
OPENSHAW WILLIAM A & RUTH I	4 500	2000	0.05%
PARKER JOHN E	1 500	500	0.01%
PARKES WILLIAM M	1 250	250	0.01%
PATRICK HARRY R	1 500	500	0.01%
PATTERSON ROSS J & CATHERINE H	1 500	500	0.01%
PEARL TAMARA	1 250	250	0.01%
PEDERSEN THOMAS	4 225	900	0.02%
PERREAULT GREGORY ET AL	2 2000	4000	0.09%
PETRIE DEREK & DARLENE	1 500	500	0.01%
PETTY JAMES R	2 450	900	0.02%
PRETIOUS HERBERT S & ROBIN R	1 500	500	0.01%
PRETIOUS WILLIAM & ROBIN	1 250	250	0.01%
REID NEIL B & JOAN	1 1000	1000	0.02%
RILEY DAWN M	1 1000	1000	0.02%
RILEY JOSEPHINE A	1 4464	4464	0.11%
ROBINSON DOUGLAS F & PRATCHETT MARINA A	6 333	2000	0.05%
ROCKSHORE INVESTMENTS LTD	2 384	768	0.02%
ROGERS GWYNNETH	4 768	3072	0.07%
ROSE KEVIN B & KATRINA	1 500	500	0.01%
ROUECHE JACOB F & ANNE A	1 1500	1500	0.04%
RULOFF LAURA M	4 634	2536	
SABATHIL SIGURD J SANDERSON W SAMANTHA	4 2000 1 500	8000 500	0.19%
SEED LISA J	8 250	2000	0.01%
SHAW JAMES K	2 750	1500	0.04%
SHAW KENNETH W	1 500	500	0.01%
SHAW MARGARET P	1 500	500	0.01%
SHERLOCK ERIC	1 500	500	0.01%
SIMMS RICHARD J & LINA P	1 500	500	0.01%
SIMS DOUGLAS A & MARYLYN	2 250	500	0.01%
SMITH DONALD S & GAYLE E	2 500	1000	0.02%
SMITH THOMAS E & DENISE E	2 500	1000	0.02%
SMITH WILLIAM B	2 323409	646817	15.30%
SNUG COVE ENTERPRISES LTD	1 500	500	0.01%
STORY MARGARET I	1 1000	1000	0.02%
STRATA PLAN VR 1300	1 500	500	0.01%
STRATA PLAN VR 704 OWNERS OF	3 6571	19714	0.47%
SWAN MARTIN A	1 500	500	0.01%
TENNANT JOHN M & JOAN V	7 492	3446	0.08%
TOLSON KATHRINE D	2 250	500	0.01%
TUNSTALL BAY WATERWORKS LTD	1 6000	6000	0.14%
TURNER LAWRENCE J TWIGGER JEAN & EVANS GUDRUN	1 400	400	0.01%
	4 250 1 500	1000 500	0.02%
VAN STRIEN CLEMENT & JOHANNA G VANKERVEL REIDUN M	1 500 1 500	500	0.01% 0.01%
WALKER BRENT D & CAROLINE H	2 400	800	0.01%
WALKER BRENT D & CAROLINE H WALKER JAMES M & DOREEN A	1 500	500	0.02%
WALSH DAVID G	1 500	500	0.01%
WELSH GEORGE F & JANET T	2 500	1000	0.02%
WHITTALL JOHN C & ANNE E	1 400	400	0.01%
WHYTE ARTHUR D & EMILIA Y	1 500	500	0.01%
WICKS VINCENT R & LORI L	1 500	500	0.01%
WOLFE GLENN	1 500	500	0.01%
	Total amount of water allowable [GD]	4228364	100.0%

waterlicinfo_stream Water Licence Data.xls

Water Licence Querry	Database - Data	a obtained from MELP(1999)		
water Licence Querry	Database - Data	a obtained from MELP(1999)		
		Average POD quantity	Total POD quantity allowable	
		allowable over the licences	for the specific source	% quantity
Source Gazzetted	# of Licence	[Gallons per day]	[gallons per day]	allowable
Anas Spring	1	500	500	0.01%
Billington Spring Blue Brook	9	500 500	500 4500	0.01% 0.11%
Bluff Creek	9	367	3300	0.08%
Bolton Brook	3	833	2500	0.06%
Bonnie Spring	1	500	500	0.01%
Bowen Brook	10	828	8279	0.20%
Brooton Creek	4	375	1500	0.04%
Burgoyne Spring	1	500	500	0.01%
Byers Creek Carkner Brook	1 1	2000 30000	2000 30000	0.05% 0.71%
Chukar Creek	1	5000	500	0.71%
Cliffe Brook	1	500	500	0.01%
Collins Spring	1	500	500	0.01%
Conolly Creek	1	500	500	0.01%
Crown Marsh	2	216966	433932	10.26%
Davies Creek	2	500	1000	0.02%
Dodson Creek Donaghy Brook	1	500	500	0.01%
Donagny Brook Dorman Brook	3 10	367 500	1100 5000	0.03% 0.12%
Dorothy Creek	10	500	500	0.12%
Eddy Creek	3	3583	10750	0.25%
Emerald Creek	1	2500	2500	0.06%
Emma Creek	1	500	500	0.01%
Explosives Creek	3	2333	7000	0.17%
Ferncliff Spring	1	500	500	0.01%
Grafton Creek Grafton Lake	19 7	737 71475	14000 500327	0.33% 11.83%
Guild Creek	3	2500	7500	0.18%
Harding Brook	3	500	1500	0.04%
Henderson Brook	2	500	1000	0.02%
Honeymoon Creek	184	435	80069	1.89%
Honeymoon Lake	23	1377	31666	0.75%
Irene Spring	5	500	2500	0.06%
Josephine Creek Josephine Lake	33 17	7805 21758	257559 369881	6.09% 8.75%
Kendon Creek	4	4625	18500	0.44%
Kill Creek	1	500	500	0.01%
Killarney Creek	4	242369	969476	22.93%
Kindy Creek	1	1000	1000	0.02%
Krutch Creek	1	500	500	0.01%
Lee Creek	7	1071 500	7500 2000	0.18% 0.05%
Lister Brook Magee Spring	3	500	1500	0.05%
Malkin Creek	2	14255	28509	0.67%
Mallard Creek	1	0	0	0.00%
Margaret Spring	1	1500	1500	0.04%
Morrison Creek	3	215939	647817	15.32%
Napolean Creek	1	1000	1000	0.02%
Opal Spring Optimist Creek	9	500 9500	4500 66500	0.11% 1.57%
Parkinson Spring	3	9500 667	66500 2000	0.05%
Proudlock Brook	2	500	1000	0.03%
Robb Creek	1	500	500	0.01%
Scarborough Creek	7	500	3500	0.08%
September Spring	1	500	500	0.01%
Sigurd Springs	3	2500	7500	0.18%
Spooner Brook	3	300 6000	900	0.02% 0.14%
Stow Spring Taylor Spring	1	500	500	0.14%
Teal Creek	2	2536	5072	0.12%
Tennant Spring	4	487	1946	0.05%
Terminal Creek	17	38475	654067	15.47%
Thomas Creek	2	500	1000	0.02%
Tunstall Brook	1	750	750	0.02%
Warwick Creek	2	750 500	1500	0.04%
Windjammer Creek ZZ Creek (67454)	1	500 500	500 500	0.01% 0.01%
ZZ Creek (67454) ZZ Spring (68617)	1	4464	500 4464	0.01%
Opining (000 17)	 	++04	4404	0.1170
	Total ar	mount of water allowable [GD]	4228364	100%
	•	1- 1		